PRINTED BY THE DIRECTOR OF PRINTING, GOVERNMENT OF ANDHRA PRADESH AT GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, HYDERABAD, 1976

820

eather: 10823
Rublication self-3

INTEGRATED TRIBAL DEVELOPMENT PLAN FOR TRIBAL AREAS OF EAST GODAVARI DISTRICT

TRIBAL CULTURAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING INSTITUTE

TRIBAL WELFARE DEPARTMENT

GOVERNMENT OF ANDHRA PRADESH

HYDER ABAD

1976

Ross



CONTRNES

			PAGE
		Resource Inventory	
CHAITER	I -	Orientation -	1- 32
CHAPTER	II -	Development in Retrospect -	33 - 66
CHAPTER	III -	Level of Development -	67 - 78
CHAPTER .	IV -	Identification of Central Places	79- 88
CHAPTER	. V -	Plan in Outline -	89-108
CHAPTER	VI -	Programmes	
	•	a) Agriculture	1 09 - 195
		b) Irrigation and Power -	196-226
		c) Animal Husbandry	227-257
		d) Forestry	258-268
		e) Industries	269-297
		f) Roads and Communications -	298-306
		g) Integrated Credit-Cum Marketing	307 - 325
	•1	h) Education	326-341
		i) Medical and Health	342 – 355 -
CHAPTER	VII -	Administration	3 56 - 365

ANNEXURES

--- ° ---

List of Maps and Charts

SI.	Title	Facing Page
1	2	3
		**
e	East Godavari District	· 2
or 2.	Project area in East Godavari District	4
301 3 1.	Distribution of Villages	4
. 4.	Physiography	4
	Annual Rainfall	8
6.		8
7.	Drainage Pattern	. 8
S. 8.	Soils	10
9.	Population 1971	26
7 10 •	S.T.Population - Block-wise	26
11.	Central Places	88
12.	Sector-wise investments	102
13.	Level of Development	108
14.	Crop intensity	114 ,
15 .	Cropping Pattern	
16.	Cropping Pattern-Scheduled crea	· 150°
17.	Cropping Pattern-Non-Scheduled area	178
18.	Agricultural Institutions - Existing	· · · · 186
19.	Agricultural Institutions - Proposed	186
20.	Total Cropped area	190
21.	Area under Irrigation	198
22.	Area suitable for Ground Water potential.	200
23.	Power lines	212
24.	Electrification Existing and Proposed	214 '
25.	Veterinary Institutions Existing	230
•	,	

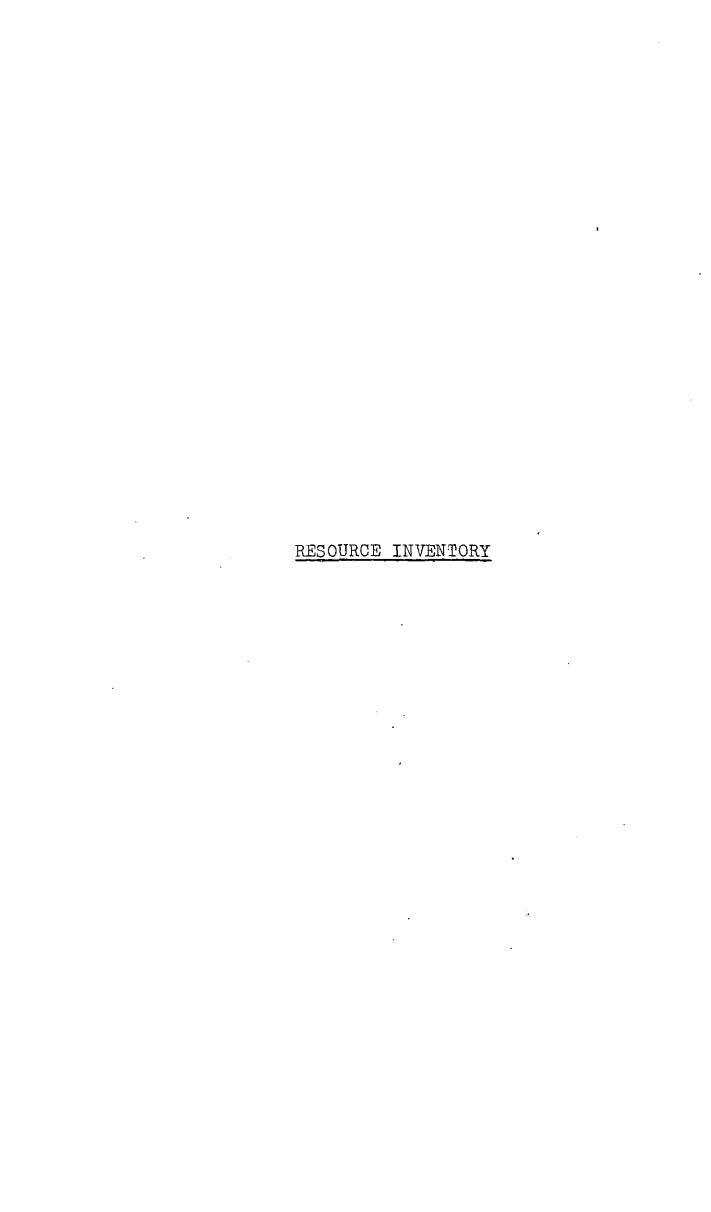
Contd...

• •	26.	vecerinary Institutions - Proposed	242
3.45	26 . 27 .	Industries - Existing	272
	28.	Endustries - Proposed	ું ટેટે કું ટેટે કું કું
	29°	Kosce - pxiering	300
	→	Roads - Proposed Till to authoritisin	302
	31.	Post and Telegraph Services - Existing	304
$\hat{\epsilon}$.	· 32°•	Post and Telegraph facilities by the end of VII Plan.	3 04
A.F	33.	Credit and Marketing Institutions - Existing.	·310
	34 •	Credit and Marketing Institutions _ Proposed.	<u>.</u> 316
· •	35 ·	Educational Institutions - Existing	,
	<i>5</i> 0.	Educational Institutions - Proposed up	330
<u>ئ</u> د	21+	Medical and Health Institutions	, 334 344
	3 8.	Proposed.	354 354
<u>.</u>	·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	13
*	s -		32

to seek the temperature of the property of the contract of the

· ·

.



ORIENTATION

SETTING:

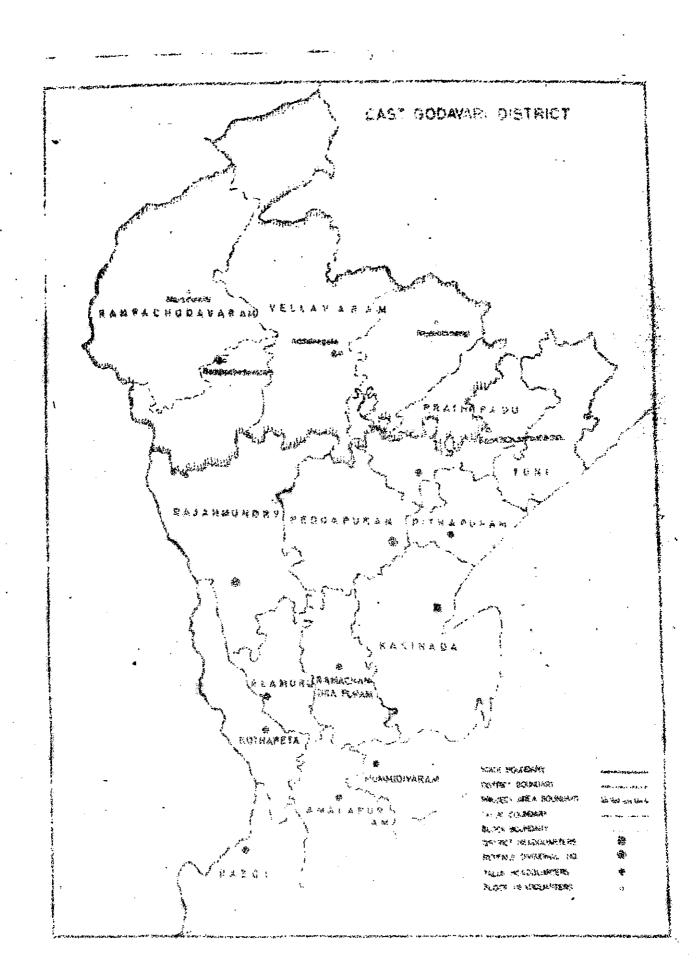
Rising near Nasik in the Western Chats and skirting many districts enroute, the Godavari river forces its way through a narrow gorge in the Eastern Chats before forming a delta a few miles east of Rajahmundry, where a gigantic rail-cum-road bridge spans the mighty Godavari river. On the eastern flank of the river Godavari is situated East Godavari District. Centrally situated on the Calcutta and Madras National Highway, the East Godavari District is bounded on the North by Visakhapatnam District and the State of Orissa, on the East and the South by the Bay of Bengal and on the West by the Khammam and the West Godavari District. It is situated between 16° 19' and 18° North and 81° 39' and 82° 37' East.

The District can be broadly divided into three distinct zones namely -- the agency or the hilly tracts, the delta and the upland. The agency or the hilly tracts comprises Yellavaram and Rampachodavaram Taluks. The Eastern Ghats rise by gradation from the level of the sea coast and spread through. out the agency. Most of this area is covered by the dense forests and hills. The deltaic portion consists of the whole of the Konaseema and portions of Kakinada, Ramachandrapuram, and Rajahmundry taluks. It presents a vast expanse of rice fields dotted with plantains, betel and coconut gardens. The upland portion comprises of the taluks of Tuni, Pithapuram, Peddapuram, Prathipadu, and portions of Rajahmundry, Kakinada and Ramachandrapuram taluks. It forms a gently undulating and fairly wooded plains.

Si.

The District comprises of 14 Taluks of Which 6 are independent sub-taluks. Rampachodavaram and Yellawaram independent sub-taluks are exclusively sche-Yellawaram inc.

duled are s while remaining 12 taluks have no sche
-- Planning Department has classified State Planning Department has classified 12 Panchayat Samithis as advanced blocks, 4 Panchayat Panchayat Samı --- Panchayat Samithis as ordinary blocks and 4 Panchayat Samithis Samithis as Tribal Development Blocks in the District.



•	

There are no Backward Blocks in this District. It is observed that this district has more number of advanced blocks than any other district in the Coastal region. The district covers an area of 10,670 Sq.KMs. with a total population of 30.87 lakhs of which 1.19 lakhs belong to Scheduled Tribes constituting 3.85% to the total population of the district. The tribal population is mainly concentrated in two scheduled taluks viz., Rampachodavaram and Yellavaram taluks while in other taluks they are sparsely distributed.

្រាស់លេខ 🐧 🤧

PROJECT AREA

tion in East Godavari District is almost confined to the scheduled tracts and surrounding hill and forest villages of Prathipadu taluk. The scheduled tract is confined to Yellavaram and Rampachodavaram. Sub Taluks in the District. These two sub taluks are covered by four T.D.Blocks. The Project area for implementation of Integrated Tribal Development Plan in the East Godavari District is therefore carved out of all the villages of Yellavaram and Rampachodavaram scheduled taluks and adjoining 49 non-scheduled tribal villages of Sankavaram Block in Prathipadu taluk. This-

^{* 1971} Census.

non-scheduled pecket is hereinafter referred to as Sankhavaram pocket. The geographically contiguous project area consists of 725 tribal villages of which 142 are "uminhabited." The project area falls under two revenue divisions viz., Rajahmundry and Peddapuram. The identified area for the I.T.D.P! lies between 81° 3' and 82° 30' éast and 17° 10' and 18° 0' North. The Project area covers 4,191.65 Sq.KMs and constitutes 38.2% of the total geographical area. The total popu-| lation in the Project area is 1.51 lakhs of which 0.99 lakhs are scheduled tribes The Scheduled Tribe population in the Project area thus constitutes 65.9% to the total population in the Project area.

Contract Statement of the Contract of the Cont

The Project area can be broadly divided into two physiographic tracts:

- Hill ranges in high altitudes ranging from Hill ranges with a covered by dense forests narrow and steep valleys.
- Flat area covered with scrub jungle and interspersed by small hills and undulating terrain with rock out crops.

The valleys in the north of Chodavaram are very steep and narrow especially to the North of Pamuleru. The mountains of this region are or * Block-wise distribution of villages Refer No.I (2)

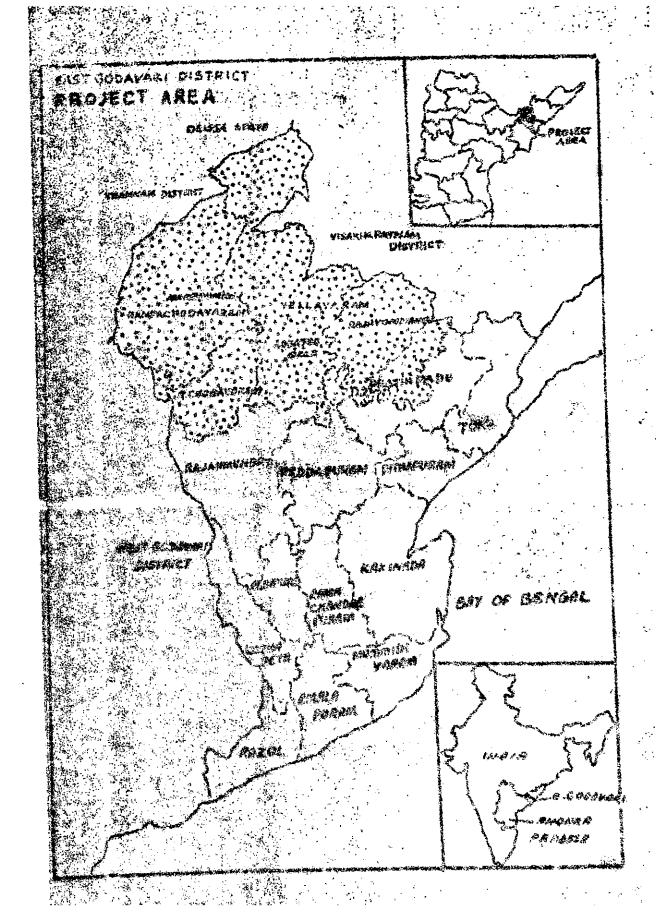
Annexure No.I (2) Annexure No.1 (2)

Annexure No.1 (2)

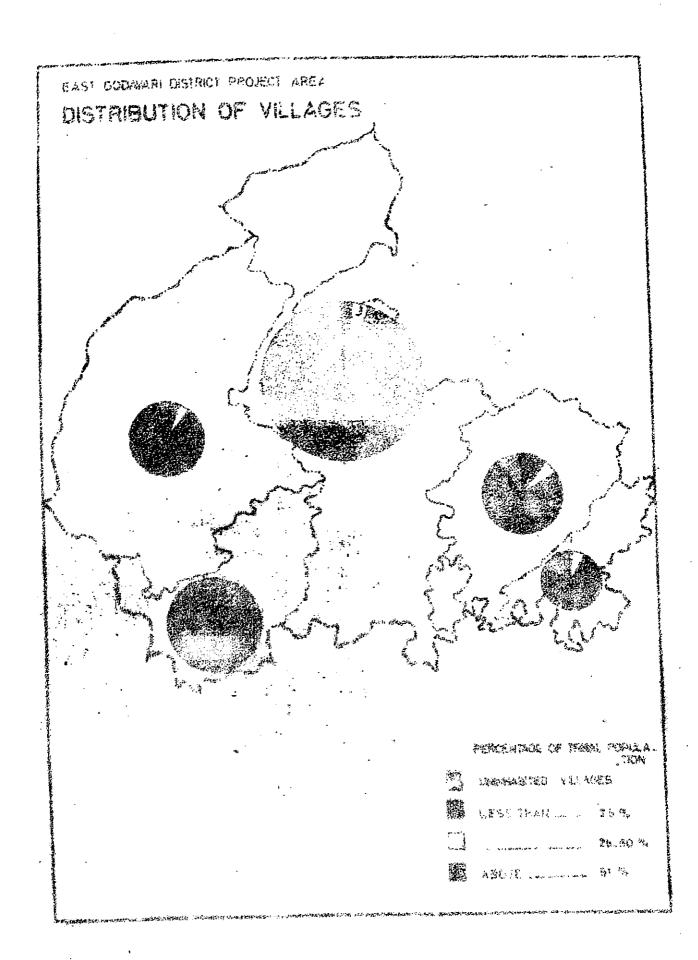
Annexure No.1 (2)

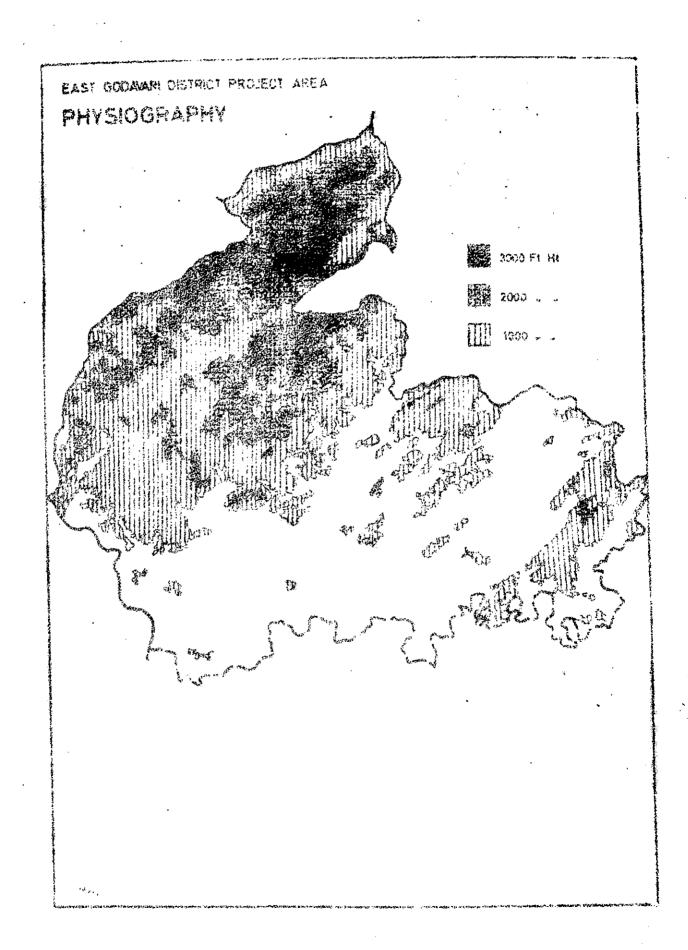
** Block-wise population - Refer Annexure No.1 (1)

** Block-wise population - Refer Annexure No.1 (1) * Block-wise Popular Development Project.









	·	

very high altitude ranging from 2,500' to 4,000'.

Northern portion of Yellavaram taluk i.e., beyond

Ravamavaram is hilly and the conditions of Physiography of this portion is almost similar to that of Chintapalli agency of Visakhapatnam district. Thus the entire

Northern portion of the Project area is covered by hill ranges having luxuriant forest growth with thick, huge and tall timber trees. The tropical semi-deciduous forest with patches of ever green forests can be seen in this region where the altitudes vary from 2,500' to 4,000'. These hill ranges include the flat topped crest of famous Papi Hills.

almost flat land interspersed with small hills covered with scrub jungles and gentle undulating terrain.

The maximum altitude found in this region about 2,800.

The hills in this region are covered with mixed deciduous forests.

GEOLOGY AND MINERAL RESOURCES:

West Godavari District forms one of the most interesting regions, geologically, in Andhra Pradesh because of its variety in geological formations which also include

coal bearing rocks. Most of the project area occuring within the Easter Ghats is represented by Archaeans. A considerable part of the district is covered by gneisses and schists which form the foundation of all the latter rocks. There are three general types of rocks i.e., graphitic, garnetsillimanite - schist or gneiss, with or without felspar. Some sub-types of these contain a highly 'cleaved' pink variety of orthoclase murchisonite.

The whole of hilly region from the ghats down to the coastal tract is composed of all the "prejurassic" formation while the jurassic and later rocks rest upon it evenly. Jurassic age is thus indicated for the new topography of the region.

Unlike in Khammam District the Project area is not richly endowed with minerals. However, there are considerable deposits of minerals like Bauxite, Tungsten etc.

BAUXITE:

Good quality of bauxite has been discovered recently by the Geological Survey of India in the flat topped plateau of Dumkonda hill range along Eastern Ghats near Ramavaram in Yellavaram taluk and Chidipalem

and in the interior hills around Maredumilli. The deposits are likely to contain large reserves of bauxite suitable for aluminium manufacture and for use in steel, refractory and abrasive chemical and other industries.

CLAYS:

Extensive deposits of Tertiary semidentary clays associated with Rajahmundry sand stones occurs at Satlawada and other places along the coastal uplands of the District. These are found to be fairly of good quality. Plastic white clays and line clays found in the Project area are suitable for ceramic, fine clay, graphite crucibles and other industries.

TUNGSTEN ORE:

Small occurances of tungsten ore in association with the graphite deposits are found in Rampachodavaram and Yellavaram taluks. This being a strategic mineral/much needed for steel, carbide and other industand tries, the location of this mineral is of great significance. Hence, an intensive search is on by Geological Survey of India in the Eastern Chats. The preliminary investigation at Burgubanda have shown that large deposits of wolframite is available in

the Eastern Ghats. Graphite is also found near Velagapalli and Yerramtla of Rampachodavaram Taluk.

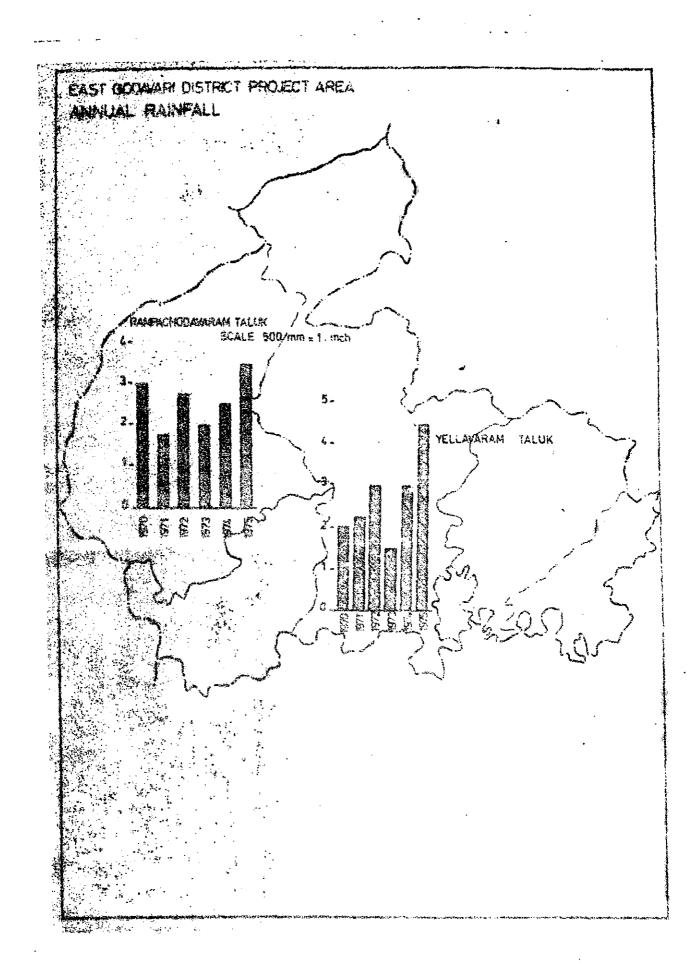
CLIMATE AND MAINFALL:

In the upper agency the winter is severe and summer is not oppressive. The climate of upper agency of Yellavaram taluk is similar to the Chintapall agency. Temparature ranges from 65° F. in winter to 97°F. in Summer.

The average annual rainfall in the Project area is 1,320.5 mm.. South-West monsoon contributes the bulk of rainfall in the Project area. As much as 67.00% of the total annual rainfall is accounted for by South-West monsoon starting from early June to September. The Project area also receives considerable amount of rainfall during October and November. due to North East monsoon. The details are furnished in Annexure No. 3 and 4.

DHAINAGE PATTERN:

The Project area is endowed with perennial rivers and seasonal hill streams. The major streams that meander through the project area are Panuleru and Vottigedda in Rampachodavaram taluk and Yeleru, Donigadd and Maderu in Yellavaram taluk.



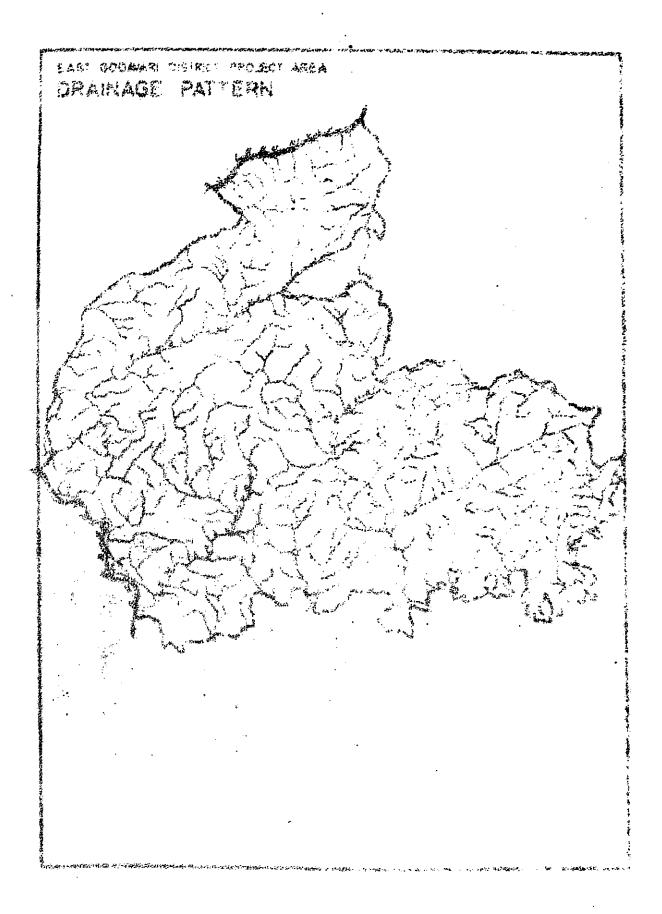


AUMIAN 所在1世代人 ベンタけや おんか S. W. Services 1.40条件人名誉,混合人对外的企 でのの後を呼びる。 様、女 a the proper party to 3 į ļ ţ Ç, 2 4.

e de la companya de l

OW L WAY.

CONTRACTOR OF A MAKE MA OF MAKE SALASA





of the State flows in South Eastern direction and forms natural boundary of the project area on the Western side. The river touches the project area near Bison Hills and thereafter it forms a boundary between the East and West Godavari Districts. The river Sileru originates in the hills of Jaipur of Orissa State and forming the State boundary for some distance in the Northern side of the Project area and separates it from Koraput district of Orissa State.

Another important river in the project is Yeleru which takes its origin near the villages of Mathahi Bhimavaram. From Velagalapadu village this is known as Eleru river and flows in southern direction in between villages of Sattipalli, Rayigudem and Lakshmipuram in upper reaches of the agency. It receives several small hill streams on the way. In the lower reaches i.e., Yellavaram and Muttlapadu it is again known as Yeleru River from the point of its emergence near Demudu Pinjarikonda and finally empties into sea near Kakinada. Pamuleru is a major hill stream in the project area originating at Gurtedu hills and flowing from North-East to south east and draining. . into river Godavari near Bison Hills. Another important hill stream is Seetapallivagu originating in Rampachodavaram taluk and slopes generally from north.

east to south-west and empties into river Godavari near Devipatnam.

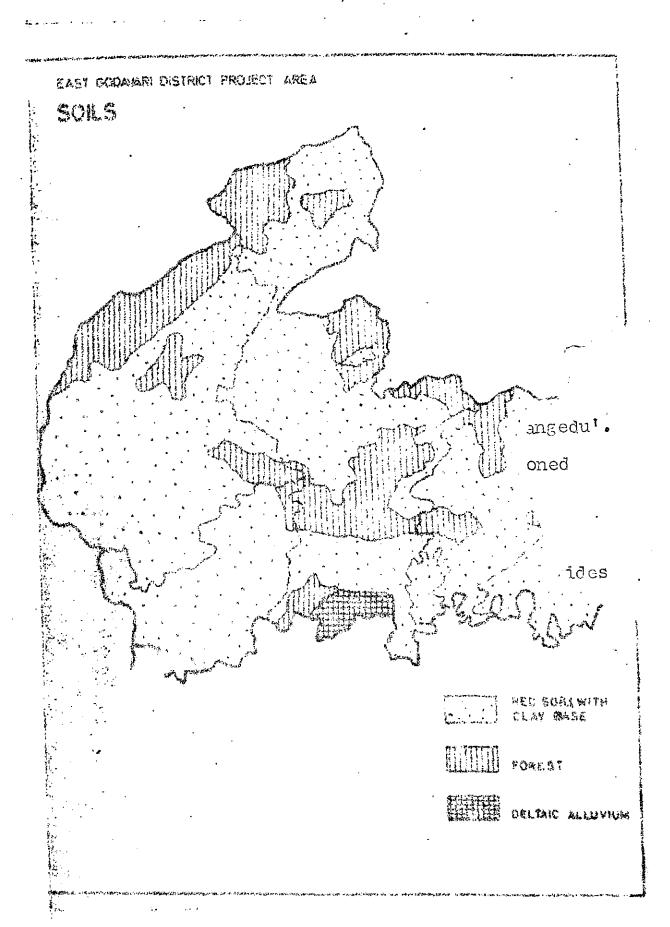
SOILS:

Red loamy soils are predominant in the Project area. The coverage is more in the blocks of Rampachodavaram, Addateegala, Maredumilli with 75%, 100% and 88.5% of villages respectively.

FLORA AND FAUNA:

Project is 4,19,028 hectares. Of this 27,287 Hectares constituting 49.46% is covered by forests. The type of forests is essentially a function of climate and rainfall, soils and land use pattern. The above factors have influenced the variation in the type of forests of the Project area. The forests of the Project area can be divided into 1) Dry mixed deciduous forests and 2) Semi-moist deciduous forests.

There are two distinct Zones in Rampachodavaram taluk i.e., Northern Zone and Southern Zone. The predominant species in the northern zone is Kondatan. gedu mixed with 'Kodisa', 'Yegisa', 'Maddi: 'Teak' is almost absent, but it is artificially grown in



THE BREVELL WILLE TO TOOKS COMOOL VERLOUS PLACE critical and appropriate and anticipal appropriate and propriate and appropriate and appropria approximation temperature of the contraction of the property of the contraction of the co leak swarth provides tracks and a chicklitic fler itial or all light of deposition of the property of the contraction of th pied vortentivity domest extense became intentive latine leit interference in a state of the latter of the and confident lines for an analysis of some patches near Maredumilli. Rattan cane is found in shady moist localities near Satlavada. In Southern Zone mixed deciduous type of forest is found on the hills. The predominant sp-ecies met with are Chirumanu to proposed the transfer of the predominant sp-ecies met with are Chirumanu to proposed the predominant sp-ecies met with are Chirumanu to proposed the predominant sp-ecies met with are Chirumanu to proposed the predominant sp-ecies met with are Chirumanu to proposed the predominant sp-ecies met with are Chirumanu to proposed the predominant sp-ecies met with are Chirumanu to proposed the predominant sp-ecies met with are Chirumanu to proposed the predominant sp-ecies met with are Chirumanu to proposed the predominant sp-ecies met with a predomi I mixed with hamboos other soft woods and jettigi. lower slopes with good soils and the lankas consists of Yegisa, Kodisa, Maddi soft wood: species etc.

M diel ned doctrice and the second of the second o The forests in Yellavaram taluks are 医面部的 similar to that found in Southern Zone of Rampa-सार्ग ६ म्स्ले _{स्}रुह to which this tract adjoins. The main species is 'Maddi'. Its common associates are chennangi
'Dirisanam', 'Chirumanu', 'Yegisi' and 'Konda Tangedu'. 8 T Bamboo occurs in mixture with the species mentioned SECURE WAS IT TO THE above and is the main source of income. 和中国的政治、 (4) 不不少的 医神经 医神经性 医原性 医原性 医血管 自己的第三人称单数 医外面工作 经保证证券 化化工作工作工作 对处 于经济的工作工作的 经专业股份 经营业股份 Dense forests and perennial streams provides ection " congenial surroundings for wild life. The wild has enormously decreased due to unrestricted hunting, The state of the s clearing of forests for cultivation. Carnivorous beasts like panthers, tigers, bears and herbivorous ani. mals like deer, sambhar, bison and a wide variety of

wild birds are found in the forests!

TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS:

Transport and Communications play a vital role in sustaining the process of development. connects different places dispersed over space and people living in interior areas. And it also facilitates economic development by enabling the movement of people and raw materials for sales and ultimate. consumption. The net work of road and transport system is moulded in the light of topographic details of the area. The project area is purely rural, its exports are mainly agriculture produce and forest produce. The project area is characterised by poor net work of road system as surfaced road length is only 4.65 MMs. per 100 Sq. Ms. as against 9.6 KMs in the district and 13.8 KMs. in the State. While the roads connect various places within the project area and the project area with various places situated outside the project area, the river Godavari provides navigation facility for the villages situated on the river bank. The movement of men and material mainly depend on the launch plying from Rajahmundry to Badrachalam. There is no railway line passing through the project area. The nearest Railway Station is Rajahmundry situated at a distance of 45 KMs from the Project area.

OCCUPATIONAL PATTERN:

Agriculture is the sheet anchor of the tribal economy as the major portion of the working population draws their sustenance from the agriculture sector. However, there have been some changes in the occupational pattern which is the result of operation of many factors like inflow of non-tribal settlers who have occupied tribal lands and consequently the tribal became landless labourers, adoption of changed operational dofinition of concepts in occupation pattern etc.

The gradual improvement of transport and communication facilities, and implementation of development programmes have exposed the tribals to new occupations which were hither to unknown in their habitat. The

Hampachodavaram. Wellavaram. Total. 12,981	2,981 10,157 289 200 112 65 459 3 39	The state of the s		
Labour 10,157 15,700 28,681 44 forestry, unting, 289 510 799 Quarry- 10 1 11 Industry 200 400 600 Household 112 227 339 com. 65 342 407 commerce 459 822 1,281 and Storage 39 55 94 rices, 1,068 2,829 3,897	12,981 Labour 10,157 If or estry, Inting, Industry Household Household Gomerce A59 and Storage 39 rices, 1,068	O EH	Per centage.	
Labour 10,157 17,121 27,278 44 Industry 200 400 600 112 227 407 Commerce 459 822 1,281 and Storage 39 2,829 3,897	Labour 10,157 17,1 forestry, if orestry, labour 10,157 17,1 forestry, lon and storage 39 fices, 1,068 2,			
10,157 17,121 27,278 4.279, 17,93 289 510 799 y 200 400 600 old 112 227 339 e 459 822 1,281 rage 39 55 94 rage 39 2,829 3,897	10,157 17,1 Ty, 289 10 y 200 old 112 65 e 459 rage 39 rage 39 2,	58,681	45.24	
289	289 10 200 112 65 459 3 39 2,	27,278	43,03	.*
289	289 10 200 112 65 459 3 39 1,068 2,		*	
the and Quarry. 10 11 11 11 12 139 truction. 65 and Commerce 459 sport and Storage 39 r Services. 1,068 2,829 2,829 3,897	us and Quarry. 10 hold Industry r than Household truction. e and Commerce and Commerce sport and Storage r Services. 1,068	. 664	1.26	
hold Industry 200 400 600 r than Household 112 227 339 truction. 65 342 407 e and Commerce 459 822 1,281 sport and Storage 39 55 94 r Services. 1,068 2,829 3,897	hold Industry 200 r than Household 112 truction. 65 e and Commerce 459 sport and Storage 39 r Services. 1,068 2,	 	•	•
1d 112 227 339 65 342 407 459 822 1,281 age 39 55 94 1,068 2,829 3,897	200 1d 112 65 459 age 39 1,068 2,	TI	0.01	••
chold 112 227 339 65 342 407 rce 459 822 1,281 torage 39 55 94 1,068 2,829 3,897	ehold 112 65 rce 459 torage 39 1,068 2,		0.94	
rce 459 822 407 rce 459 822 1,281 torage 39 55 94 1,068 2,829 3,897	65 rce 459 torage 39 1,068 2,	; 33 9	0.53	
rce 459 822 1,281 torage 39 55 94 1,068 2,829 3,897	rce 459 torage 39 1,068 2,	407	0.64	•
torage 39 55 94 0.	torage 39 1,068 2,8	1,281	20.2	. '
1,068 2,829 3,897	1,068	94	0.14	•
		3,897	6.47	

It is evident that 63,387 persons or 41.84% of the total population, constitutes the working force. The distribution of working force over various occupations indicates that 45.24% of the total workers are engaged as cultivators, while 43.03% are agricultural labourers. Mining, Quarrying, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting provide employment to only 1.27%, while other occupations have insignificant contribution to employment. There is very heavy dependence on primary sector i.e., agriculture, which calls for intensive development of the primary sector on one hand and diversification of occupational structure on the other with the development of secondary and tertiary sectors.

OCCUPATIONAL MOBILITY:

b) Agricultural labourers

1

The following table brings out sharp focus changes in the occupational structure over a decade i.e., 1961 and 1971:

*y.		,.	1961	1971
200	(4.5. A) (4.	i.	Percentage to the total working force	Percentage to the total working force
	·	Ÿ	•	
. <u>A</u>	gricultural sector:		•	
) Cartarators		64.60	45.24

2. Other sectors 9.07 11.73

It is seen from the above table that there has not been significant change in the occupational pattern in the project population over the decade.

The agricultural sector has recorded slight decline (2%) in terms of persons dependent on agriculture.

However, there has been remarkable change in the per centage of cultivators and Agricultural workers within the project area. The per centage of cultivators has sharply declined from 64.60% in 1961 to 45.24% in 1971 with corresponding incurease in the per centage of agricultural labourers over the decade. The per centage of agricultural labourers which stood at 26.33% in 1961 swelled to 43.03% in 1971. This sharp change is attributed to the large scale alienation of tribal land in the Project area.

LAND USE PATTERN:

In the Project area the net sown area constitutes 10.32% to the total geographical area, which is much lower than the District (37.90%) and State (40.4%) average. Area under forest is considerable in the project representing 49.46% of the total geographical area which is much higher compared to State average of and district of 26.82%. Cultivable waste accounts for 11.93% and current fallows 5.01%. Old fallows

accounts for 6.01%. Land under tree crops and groves constitutes 2.30%, barren and uncultivable land 6.62%, and land put to non-agriculture uses 6.02%. There is scope for bringing the cultivable waste and fallows under cultivation in scheduled area. In non-scheduled area of the project, out of total geographical area 37 lakhs acres net sown area constitutes 20%, area under is forests/48.64%, cultivable waste/5.14%, old and current are fallows/6.73%.

AGRICULTURAL PRACTICES:

The tribal cultivator in general is traditional agriculturist. There is even a tribal group engaged in primitive 'podu' cultivation in the hilly areas of Land under cultivation is limited. Maredumilli and Addateegala Samithis. The important crops grown in the Project area are Paddy, Bazra, Jowar, maize etc. In the podu land they raise white Jowar. Redgram, Croundnut, Caster, Gingelly are grown as mixed Generally Paddy is grown in Khariff season under rainfed conditions and irrigated conditions. The proassured duction is low in the project area due to limited/water supply, poor soil fertility, traditional cultivation practices and poor inputs.

Citrus fruits especially and batavia and organges are grown in higher altitudes of Rampachodavaram taluk. The climate and rainfall are also suited for raising orchards like mango, cashew etc. Sandy and uneven type of lands which are left as fallow can be fruitfully utilised for raising orchards.

Tanks and Kuntas are the main source of irrigation in the project area. In Yellavaram taluk, canals are important source of irrigation. Numerous hill streams are flowing in the project area. If these are properly harnessed, the large chunks of fertile land can be brought under cultivation and/sizable portion of land can be converted into wet land.

MAJOR PROJECTS AND THEIR IMPACT:

The river Sileru forms boundary for the Project area for a short distance. This Sub-tributory of the river Godavari is a boon to Andhra Pradesh as well as Orissa for generation of hydro-electric power. The history of hydro-electricity development in Andhra Pradesh so far is mainly the history of development of the Sileru-Machkhund complex. The river is harnessed at four places for power development. The Lower Sileru Hydro-electric Project is the last in the chain of

projects on the River Sileru. The 234' high masonary dam with a gross storage of 16.55 T.M.Cft. is part of the Lower Sileru Hydro-electric Project. This reservoir is situated at Donkarayi village of the Addatigala block in the Project area. However, no village in the project area is submerged in the reservoir.

MARKET ING:

whatever little Marketable surplus of agriculture produce is available with tribal farmer is
purchased by the itineary petty traders. Who move
about in interior tribal villages and pay bottom

prices for their produce, besides using false and
of
weights and measures. Due to the absence/organised

markets, the tribal was at the mercy of private

traders and soucars who were holding the price line.

As a result, the tribal was put to heavy loss. Inadequate transport and communications have added disadvantage

to the tribalsim marketing their produce. Realising this need, Government came to the resuce of the tribal, in a big way by establishing Girijan Co-operative Corporation under cooperative sector in order to eliminate exploitation and depreadation of private traders. This institution is engaged in purchasing Agricultural produce and Minor Forest Produce at lair prices and supplying to them Domestic Requirements through a net work of sales and purchasing centres. The important items of hill produce brought to the weekly shandies are tamarind, sheekai, soapnut, myrabolam etc., over which Girijan Co-operative Corporation has got monopoly rights to purchase from tribals. The Girijan Co-operative Corporation has two Primary Marketing Societies i.e., one at Rampachodevaram and another Yeleswaram which have 27 Daily Requirement Depots and 16 shandies in the Project area.

Contd.

Demography: --- The total population in the project area is 1,51,464 of which 99,845 or 65.9% belong to scheduled tribes. Mearly 84% of the tribal population of the Deistrict will be covered by the project area a-nd about 20,182 tribals living in the rural areas of the District remain out side the project area. The spill over tribal population will be covered by the normal tribal welfare programmes.

The major tribal groups inhabiting the agency area are Koyas, Konda Reddis, Kammaras, Valmikis, Kondakapu and Konda Dhoras, while in the plains area are Yerukulas and Yanadis are major tribal groups.

The tribe-wise population of the District indescending order is given below:

Sl.No.	Name of the tribe	Population
1	2	3
1.	Konda Reddy	· 37,726
2.	Која	23,655
3.	Kammara ,	13,335
4.	Konda Kapus	12,502
	Konda Dhoras	11,924
6.	Yerukulas	

Rampachodavaram has registered lover growth rate over 1961 while Yellovaram has recorded higher growth rate during the corresponding period. During 1921, the project area has recorded a very low growth rate of population. In the low growth rate of population was the result of the worst influenza fever of 1918 that swept the project a-rea. The project area recovered from this set back and has exhibited a sudden spurt i.e., 15.11% increase in the following decade i.e.

The Table No. 2 presents the percentage variation in population since 1901 between project, district, 5-tate and the Country.

The project area when compared with District, State and the country has not recorded a steady increase in growth however, however, rate during 191-1 and 1931, the project area has recorded higher percentage of growth rate than District and Stats and India. The growth rate of population in the project area durin 1971 was 22.93% which is higher than the district 16.35% and State 20.9% and lesser than India 24. During 1961 the project has recorded 18.69% increase, while district and state has recorded only 13.32% and while district and state has recorded only 13.33% and while district and state has recorded only 13.33% and while district

_ - - - - dotails refer Annexure No.I (5).

TABLE NO. 2

PERCHANACE OF GRO FR OF POPULATION -

¥ e 3 r	Project	District	Andhra Pradesh	India.	
		1 1			
1001		4	1	I	
1911	23, 33	12,86	. 12.49	5, 73	
1921	08.0	1.70	. 0 . 15	0 • 0	
20,7	16,11	14.31	12,99	11.01	
1941	12,5 9	12°57	12.55	14,52	•
195	\$ \$\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	16.45	14.02	15.31	_
100	18,69	13,32	15.61	21.50	
1971	21,60	18.4	. 20.90	24.57	•
	1			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
Total:	101,36	09,56	88.43	90 ° 03	

district, State and country

Density of Population: —— The density of population in the project area is 36 persons per sq.km., while for the district and state it is 282 and 157 per sq.km. respectively according to 1971 Census. The blockwice density of population shows that Sankavaram has highest density followed by Rampachodavaram a-nd Rajavonmangi, while low density is found in Addatecgala and Harodumilli. Block-wise density of population is furnished in the table No. 3 at the end of this Chapter.

Sex Ratio: --- Out of 151,464 persons, males constitute 50.30% while females account for 49.70%. The sex ratio in the project area works out to 988 females for every 1000 males. Taluk-wise sex ratio analysis(vide Table No.4) brings out variations between Rampachodavaram and Yellabrings out variations between Rampachodavaram and Yellabrings out variations for 1000 in Rampachodavaram while Yellavaram has 973 for every 1000 males. There is while Yellavaram has 973 for every 1000 males. There is no urban population in the project area.

EAST COMMUNICUSTRET PROJECT AREA POPULATION 1971 Decreity LESS THE TO PETERS HER KIN WOUND TO THE PARTY OF AME

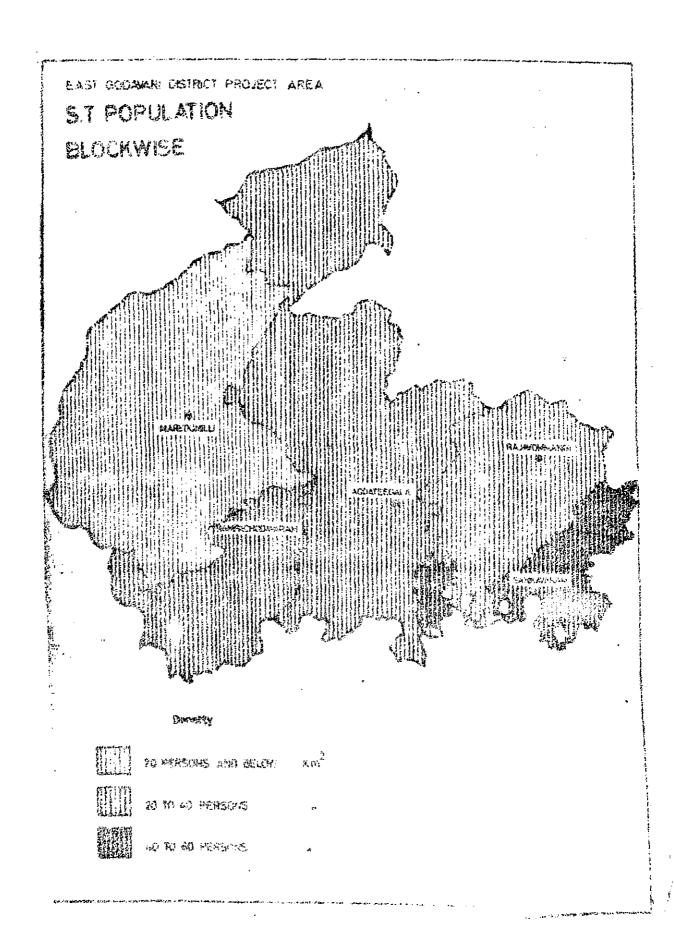




TABLE NO.3

DENSITY OF POPULATION

Density per Sc. Km. Total Population Population		15	25	. 24	2.5	24
:	62	7	tU R	45	97	56
S.T.Population	18,906	20,386	57,447	14,504	. 8,602	95,845
Total popula- tion	50,757	22,583	56,577	26,881	14,656	1,51,464
Area in Sq. Ims.	492,00	1,347,00	1,605,56	595,94	151.15	4,191.65
ВТоск	Rempsehodavarem	Marodumilli	Addateegala	Rejevommenti	Sankavaram	

traders and have in many places taken to horticulture, while the Kammaras are village artisans.

. : '\$

٠, ،

tribal population presents a heterogenous picture. While the Koya are settled cultivators in the lower agency, the Koya are settled cultivators in the interior areas the 'Koi'dialect speaking Koyas in the interior areas of Maredumilli and Addateegala Blocks are as backward of Maredumilli and Addateegala Blocks are as backward as the primitive 'podu' cultivating Konda Reddis. They are educationally very backward and they remained out are educationally very backward and they remained out side the main stream of development. The extension side the main stream of development Blocks did not programmes of the Tribal Development Blocks did not programmes any perceptible impact on these preliterate and have any perceptible impact on these preliterate and primitive groups. The Konda Reddis and Koyas inhabiting the interior areas depend more upon forest labour, ing the interior areas depend more upon forest labour.

The social structure is also marked by diversity. The Koyas social organisations is based on totemistic clan organisation, while the social structure of the Konda Reddis is conspicuous by the absence of of the Konda Dora social structure is also based clans. The Konda Dora social structure is also based on totemistic clans while the Valmiki have exogamous on totemistic clans while the Valmiki have exogamous septs called 'Intiperulu' to govern their social relasepts called 'Intiperulu' to govern their social status, tion within the tribe. On the basis of social status, the tribes form into a social hierarchy. The beef the tribes - Konda Dora, Koya and Valmikis occupy eating tribes - Konda Dora, Koya and Valmikis occupy

lower positions than the Konda Reddi who are considered superior to other tribes due to their abstenance from beef consumption. a fight for a later of the state of the state of the contract of the contract of the state of th rol nometice amoin v Every tribe has lits ovm traditional 3 council to safeguard the rights of its members and protect its social, cultural and religious institutions. The village council of the Koyas in headed by 'Pinna Pedda' whose office is hereditory. The Konda Reddis also have a traditional council headed by 'Kula Pedda'. There is a higher council to adjudicate the matters unsettled by the village councils. group of Koya villages form a Samuthu and Samuthu Koya Louncil is presided over by the Samuthu Dora. The other tribes also have village level councils of their own whose jurisdiction encompasses cocial, cultural religious of spheres of activity of every member of the tribe. 5 THE L. The order of soil on more bold a soil In ritual structure, the project area presents a picture of diversity. The Koyas have their mique ribs de-passage and their pantheon is different " from those of other tribes. The important deities of Koyas are Bhudevi and Ganganamma while Saralamma and Muthyalamma are the important deities of the Konda Reddis.

. The Koyas perform Bhudevi panduga and Ganganamma panduga

TABLE NO. 4

EST RATIO IN THE PROJECT AREA

Rempachodavaram 54,325 26,998 27,327 1012.18 Yellavaram 83,610 42,570 41,240 975.35 Sankavaram 14,666 6,962 7,704 1106.00	The state of the s	T & P O H	especial sections and sections and sections are sections and sections are sections and sections are sections as the section and sections are sections as the section are section as the section ar	F u r a	T # 2 4	Ser ratio females per 1000 males.
83,610 42,570 . 41,240 14,666 6,962 7,704	Rempachodavaram	54,325	• •	26,998	27,527	1012,18
14,666 6,962 7,704	,	83,610	*. *. : 2	42,370 .	41,240	975,35
		14,666		6,962	7,704	1106.00
	•	•	,			

SOCIO-CULTURAL MILIEU:

The tribal population of the project area mainly comprise of five major tribes -- Koya,

Konda Reddi, Konda Dora, Kammara and Valmiki. Each of these aboriginal groups living in the hilly and wooded habitat from times immemorial fashioned their own artifacts, mentifacts and socifacts according to their own genius. This gave rise to an enchanting cultural diversity. The cultural diversity is characterised by linguistic variation, occupational diversity and cultural pluralism. However, centuries of co-existence in the same geo-ethnic environment gave rise to a broad cultural configuration characterised by certain common socio-religious and political institutions among the various ethnic groups in the project area.

The Koyas in the northern region of the project area speak their dialect called 'Koi' while the majority of Koyas speak Telugu. Konda Doras have their own dialect called 'Kubi', while Konda Reddis, Valmikis and Kammaras speak Telugu. There is also marked occupational diversity. The Koyas and Konda Doras are mostly settled agriculturists while the Konda Reddis, who mostly inhabit the hilly tracts, are shifting cultivators and forest labourers. The Valmikis are petty

to propitiate their deities while Konda Reddis celebrate festivals in honour of their deities. However, other tribes are not forbidden to participate in any of these festivals. In fact, the festivals are celebrated by the entire community without any clan, tribe or religious barriess. The famous Peram Kok Ata (bison horn dance) is performed by the Koyas during Ganganamma and Bhudevi Panduga. There are broad similarities the ritual structure in the project area. The most striking similarities are performance of 'Kotha' (First crop eating ceremony), and ancestial worship. There are centain institutions of positive character like 'Westham which forge horizontal solidarity among various ethnic groups in the project area. Despite diverse social and cultural traditions, the life in the project area is marked by a semblance of social harmoney. Recipros-ity and corporate life are the hall marks of tribal life in the project area.

with the introduction of Panchayat Raj system in the tribal areas of Andhra Pradesh, the tribal area been involved in decision making and execution of have been involved in decision making and execution of development programmes. The tribals are now represented on various Standing Committees of the Panchayat Bunithi on various Standing Committees of the Panchayat Bunithi as well as Zilla Parishad to draw up various schemes for the planned development of the tribal areas.

..... ; ;

DEVELOPMENT IN RETROSPECT

Development efforts were initiated in preindependence era in the Tribal areas of State but these efforts were not intensive and integrated. achievements were not significant enough and the tribal areas were lagging very much behind the relatively advanced non-tribal areas. and it necessitated rethinking among planners and administrators. a result in December, 1949 a conference was held to take stock of the situation and evolve suitable plans for amelioration of hill tribes in East and West Godavari. Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam Districts of the State. The conference recommended a survey to be made by a team of experts. Accordingly a team was constituted with subject specialists like Executive Engineer, Special Agency Development Officer, Forest Officer, Agricultural Officer, Public Health Officer, Geologist and a Medical Officer. The Special Agency Development Officer was the Chairman of this Expert Committee. expert team extensively toured all over the Agency tracts of Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam, East Godaveri

34.

Medical and Health etc. During the Second Five Year Plan the approach remained basically unchanged. Minor Irrigation programmes received special emphasis by way of getting special funds for the first time. Expenditure incurred on various programmes during III Five Year Plan* is furnished hereunder:

No.	$S \circ h \circ e \cdot m \circ \cdots \rightarrow f \circ f$	- Expenditure (Rs.) -
1.	Agriculture and Animal Husbandry	1,72,269
· 2.	Irrigation and reclamation	21,050
3.	Education	12,171
4.	Social Education	34 , 759 .
5.	Health and Senitation	30 , 759
۴,	Rural Arts and Crafts	10.396
7.	Communications (Roads)	1,66,269
	Total:	4,47,851
	; 	

It can be seen from the statement that major share has gone to Agriculture and Animal Husbandry and Communication programes as they constitute 39% and 37% respectively. An amount of %.4.47 lakks was spent during III Five Year Plan. Programe-wise, expenditure incurred during IV Five Year Plan for 3 Tribal Development Blocks is furnished hereurder:

^{*} Financial targets and achievements for I and II Five Year Plan are not available.

|--|

The IV Five Year Plan expenditure analysis indicates that out of %.1.12 Crores, an amount of %.49.58 lakhs was spent on establishment and Block headquarters, while the remaining expenditure was incurred on developmental programmes. Programme-wise expenditure indicates that 60% of the amount was spent on Education and 26% on agriculture, while 8% was spent on medical and health services.

As a result of implementation of various developmental programmes enumerated above, the following economic, human resource and Infrastructure Developmental Institutions have come into existence in the Project area.

Economic Development Institutions: Nos. 主。 Seed Stores Agricultural Farm Human Resource Development Institutions: Government Hospitals Gover ment Dispensaries 2 4.Prinary Health Contros P.H.C. Sub-Centres. 5. 6. Family Planning Centres (Main) Family Planning (Sub-Centres) 7, 28 8. 9. Maternity and Child Health Centre 10. M.M.E.P. Sub-Units. 11. M.M.E.P. Surveillance Inspectors 12. M.M.E.P. Surveillance Workers 1 2 24 100 13. Family and Child Welfare Project l 14. Leprosy Centres 15. Cholera Unit 2 1 258 16. Primary Schools

š (\$ *...

Mulch Resturge Dev legicat Institutions

,	S. Cover wat Dispension .:	
	6. P. No. O. Sub-Control	3 8
	(* Parily Planting (Standard)	
17.	Upper Primary Schools Liver . 13.11	
19.	Primary Ashram Schools from 13.11 Unper Primary Schools from 13.11 High Schools of confictions from vitting for Junior College with the second victing and the second victing and the second victing and victing victing and victing victi	
21.	Housing Colonies a London Vise 146 . Of	
23.	Shandles 27	,
	Girijan Primary Cooperative	
	Bocleties Veneri grass Rope making unit	
27.	Bee-keeping out of the land	
29.	Cotton	
	Unit gratification of the contract of the cont	

Infr structure Development Institutions:

	The second the second s
	Laminary HOSDIUGI
27	Voterinary Hospital Voterinary Dispensarios 4
ب⊥د	- Veterinary, Disputation
00	Prilially Diamondaria 3
ه ۵۵	Voterinary Hospital Primary Veterinary Dispensaries 4 Primary Veterinary Dispensaries 3
~~	Minor Veller minor daming The A
300	Primary Veterinary Dispensaries 3 Minor Veterinary Dispensaries 4
	Minor Veterinary Dispensaries 4 Rural Veterinary Dispensaries 4 Rural Veterinary First Aid Centres 3
34.	Thursday Direct Alo Util God St. D. T.
0 = -	Rural Veterinary Dispenses 12 14 Veterinary First Aid Centres 2 15 14 Veterinary First Aid Centres 2 15 14
35.	Vertice d
00 4	Sub Post (1100 S
36.	Veterinary Filst 14 Sub Post Offices 38
	ah POST ULLESCONO, ALLESCONO, North Company
97.	Sub Post Offices () Sirving 38 Branch Post Offices () Sirving ()
<i>⊃</i> ।•	DI CUITO TO THE TOTAL TO
	그는 그는 그는 그는 사람들은 그는 뭐는 그는 사람들이 가지 않는 것이 없다면 그는 것이 없다.

ACT TIMES

There is a Horticultural Farm at Sirigindalapadu in Rampachodavaram Panchayat Samithi. It was
padu in Rampachodavaram Panchayat Samithi. It was

and

and improved methods demonstrations were conducted in the farm. Experiments were also conducted for identifying promising strains. Now the farm is serving as a demonstration-cum-seed multiplication centre.

The farm is managed by Asst.Director with supporting staff.

cold high

For development of agriculture various programmes are implemented by Panchayat Samithi and Agriculture Department. The programme includes supply of short term and medium term inputs, demonstrations etc., The achievement made in agriculture sector in the year 1972-73 onwards are mentioned in Annexure N. II

SOIL CONSERVATION:

problem in general, while the northern portion with highly undulating terrain is subjected to severe soil erosion. As a part of the land development programme, soil conservation measures are taken in the Project area. A soil conservation unit is functioning in the Project area with its headquarters at Kakinada. The soil conservation measures taken in this area includes contour, bunding and terracing. It is estimated that 0.60 lakh acres is affected by severe soil erosion. Under this

programme an amount of Ps.73,500/- was released during the year 1974-75. The programme is implemented at five centres viz., Rajavommangi, Thimmapuram, Addateegalla, Rampachodavaram-I and R.Chodavaram-II. Asst.Agricultural Officer is in-charge of each Centre and he is assisted by Sub-Assistants. Achievements under soil conservation programme during the year 1974-75 are as follows:

	. 19			
SI. Taluk.	Targ Physical (Hors)	ets Financial Rs. 4.	Achieve Physical (Acrs) 5.	Financial Rs. 6.
1. Yellavaram	207 1 38	44,100 29,400	288.33 189.37	44,100 29,400
2. R. Chodavaram Total:	345	73,500	478.70	73,500

It is estimated that an amount of No.3,25,000/would be required to cover an area of 202.45 Hectares.

Due to non-availability of funds much progress could

Due to non-availability of funds much progress could

not be made in soil conservation. The details of achievenot be made in soil conservation programme from 1968-69

ments under soil conservation programme from 1968-69

onwards is given in Annexure No.II (2).

AN IMAL HUSBANDRY

735 81.

The livestock population of the Project area is mostly non-descript and stunted in growth. Due to poor cattle management practices milch animals are suffering from malnutrition and consequently the milk yield is fairly low i.e. ‡ litre per day. Under Animal Husbandry programme Government have taken measures to open Veterinary Institutions to cater to the Veterinary Service needs of the livestock. are 4 Primary Veterinary Dispensaries in the Project area i.e., at Rampachodavaram, Maredumilli, Addateegala and Rajavommangi, 4 Minor Veterinary Dispensaries at Chidimamidi, Thimmapuram, Cantivanipalem and Devi-Besides these, there are 3 R.V.Ds at Molleru, patnam. Geddada and Narsapuram. In addition to the above. 4 Veterinary First Aid Centres are functioning at Lagarai, Donkarai, Indukurupeta/Kondamodalu. During 1974-75, 133 exotic birds, 437 pairs of rams and Ewes were supplied to tribals. The physical achievements in animal husbandry during 1974-75 are furnished hereunder:

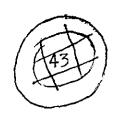
Sl. Samithi	No.of cases treated.	No.of inocu- lations done	No.of (tration done.
 Addateegala Rajavommangi R.Chodavaram Maredumilli 	12,389 11,153 11,153 19,998 7,513	27,939 20,288 61,929 38,783	832 823 1,331 452
new west Total	£ 51,053	1,48,938	3,438

The performance of various Veterinary Institutions in the Project is furnished in the Annexure No.I)

ANTERNATE . The metation of a

FISHERIES

River Godavari is a major potential source for fishing. There are Reservoirs, Hill streams and seasonal tanks in the Project area. Most of the tanks in the Project area most of water retented the Project are rainfed and the period of water retention in these tanks depends upon the rainfall received tion in these areas. Fishery wealth is either leased out to in these areas. Fishery wealth is either leased out to panchayat Samithi or sold to the highest bidder in Public auction as no tribal is coming forward. For Public auction of development of fishery, 6 reservoirs



were taken over from the P.W.D. by Fisheries Department. As the beds of the reservoirs were not cleared by the P.W.D. at the time of construction and sufficient funds were not available for Fisheries Department, pisiculture was not developed in these reservoirs.

Fishing is an important subsidiary occupation to the tribals in general and in particular for Konda Reddis inhabiting the villages located on the river banks. They use crude traditional implements such as fishing traps, nets etc. for fishing. The details of the tanks, its catchment area are furnished hereunder:

Sl. Name of the No. Block.	Reservoir. spr	rage water ead area in acres. 4.
1. Rajavommangi	1) Vattigedda (Rajavommangi)	150 .
ក្នុង ខ្លួចដ ោប ឃុំស្មាល្រ [ិ] ប្រើប្រទេសស រួមផ្លែក	2) Mangaligedda (Singampalli) 3) Kolagammigedda	47 25
	3) Kolagammigedda (Kodalingamparthi)	30
2. Rampachodavara	m4) Ginnepalli (Ginnepalli)	12
A * *	5) Deyyalagummi (Divisinapalli)	25
3. Maredumilli	6) Lingavaram (Lingavaram)	35

programme are furnished in the Annexure No. II (4)

MINOR IRRIGATION:

There are minor and medium irrigation source in the Project area. It has no major irrigation sour The irrigation works are executed by Public Works Department and local bodies like Panchayat Samithis and Zilla Parishad. Tanks, wells and perennial hill stre are the major source of irrigation in the Project are There are 189 Panchayat Raj Department irrigation tanks with an ayacut of 8705 acres, besides 3 P.W.D. tanks and 16 reservoirs in the Project area, with 669 acres and 4,463 acres of ayacut respectively. Further, there are 29 irrigation wells and 13 perenni hill stream irrigation sources maintained by Panchaya Raj Department which irrigate 204 acres and 760.22 ac Thus total ayacut under various source respectively. of assured water supply in the Project area is 14,132 acres constituting 12.83% to the net sown area. 1974-75, four irrigation works were under execution v an estimated cost of Rs. 2.95 lakhs.

FORESTS AND PLANTATIONS:

The forest area constitutes 49.46% to the total geographical area of the Project as against the State average of 22.8%. The total revenue from the forests was No.97.34 lakhs during 1974-75. Plantation works were taken up in the Project area to provide avenues of income and employment to local tribals. The progress of plantation schemes in the Project area is as follows:-

No. 1 Scheme. 1 2722 gricente.	Area covered : Hectares.	in
1. Tea-k Plantations	4,876.80	
2. Bamboo Plantations	5,464.60	•
3. Eucalyptus	1,276.80	

Sec

Bamboo, fire wood, timber coupes fetch substantial revenue to the Forest Department. All the coupes in the Project area have been sold in public auction except 16 Bamboo coupes which were leased out to Andhra Pradesh Paper Mills. The revenue realised by sale of timber, fuel and bamboos during 1974-75 is as follows:-

		Rs.
		43,92,121.87
	Timber	11,77,200.00
	Firewood	12,80,101.63
	Bamboos	71,116.25
Pla.	M.F.P. & Beedi leaves Receipts from Plantations	2,59,430.50 m
***		43,683.46)
ulieleitu.	Other items Tota	1: 72,23,653.71
121014	alt divine the same	n.

In addition to the Regular plantation work 80 Hectares of casuarina have been taken up during 1974-75.

LAND ASSIGNMENT:

Land assignment programme was taken up by
the Government to rehabilitate the landless labourers
in the Project area. Under this programme 13,581.43
in the Project area against 14,388.97 acres availaacres were assigned as against 14,388.97 acres availaacres were assignment leaving a balance of 307.43 acres
ble for assignment leaving a balance of 307.43 acres
(1975-76). The details of assignment particulars from
(1975-76) onwards are furnished in the Annexure No. II (4)

LAND COLONISATION SCHETE:

Government to wear away the tribals from practising

Podu cultivation and to rehabilitate them. Under
this programme - four land colonisation schemes
have been implemented in the Project area, of this
4, two schemes were sanctioned under 'Grants-in-aid'
and the other two under 'Centrally Sponsored' Schemes.

Grants-in-aid Schemes:

- aminabad Land Colonisation Scheme: This was sanctioned in the year 1952. under this programme 1000 acres of land was reclaimed and assigned to 100 tribal landless households, who were settled in this colony. Most of them are practising sattled cultivation, while some are working in Forest Department as casual labourers.
- ii) GUJU MANIDIVALASA LAND COLONISATION SCHEME:

 This was sanctioned during 1958. 90 tribal families were settled in this colony and an extent of 1,000 acres was assigned to the tribals @ 10 acres per household, of this only 797.85 acres was reclaimed and the tribals are cultivating the same.

Centrally Sponsored Schenes:

- iii) KANNARAMIAND COLONISATION SCHEME: This was sanctioned during the year 1960-61 to sett 30 tribal families at Kannaram of R.Choda taluk at a cost of Rs.69,000/-.
- iv)

 DONELAPALEM SCHEME: This was sanctioned i
 the year 1959 to settle 20 tribal families
 at a cost of Ps. 46,000/--

EDUCATION AND EMPLOYMENT:

258 Primary Schools, 13 Upper Primary School.

5 High Schools and 1 Junior College are functioning in the Project area. In addition to this, 29 Ashram the Project area. In addition to this, 29 Ashram Schools and 14 Hostels are functioning in the Project Schools and 14 Hostels are functioning in the Project area. Despite spending huge amounts on education programme and providing good number of educational instigramme and providing good number of educational instigramme and providing good number of educational instigramme and 24.6% of the district and State respectivel 30.3% and 24.6% of the district and State respectivel Even the enrolment rate in the Project is far below. Even the enrolment rate in the Project is far below than District. The education programme includes open than District. The education programme includes open of Primary Ashram Schools, Boarding homes, supply of reading and writing material, dress, sanctioning of reading and writing material, dress, sanctioning of scholarships etc. During 1974-75 an amount of 8.55,70 scholarships etc.

The live register of District Employment

Exchange at Kakinada has 149 tribal candidates of which
only 62 have secured jobs. 50 Tribal candidates were
given training to qualify themselves to hold the post of
Village Officers and these trained candidates would
be absorbed as and when vacancies arise.

The second

MEDICAL AND HEALTH: The MEDICAL AND HEALTH:

Though the dreadeful disease, like 'Yaws' has been controlled, the other water borne diseases like Cholera, Gastro-enterities etc., be**side**s Malaria occasionally ravage the project population. Leprosy is commonly found in tribal areas of the project. Project area is served by four Primary Health Centres located at Maredunilli, Y.Ranavaran, Indukurupeta and Rajavormangi. Two hospitals i.e., at Rampachodavaram and Addateegala . 4 Dispensaries i.e., at Devipatnam, Boduluru, Zaddangi and Rajavommangi, besides, one Ayurvedic dispensary at Mohanapuran, matermity and child welfare centres and Family Planning Centres are catering naternity and child care services in the project area. Leprosy unit and N.M.E.P.are / functioning in the Project area. Family and Child Welfare Project sponsored by Central Social Welfare Board is implemented in the Project area. Six Balwadi Centres are functioning in the following villages.

- 1. Addateegala
- 2. Rachapalem
- 3. P. Yerragonda
- 4. Y.Ramavaram
- 5. Gangavaram
- 6. Mohanapuram

While there is shortage of protected drinking water facilities in the Project area in general, there is acute shortage of drinking water in summer specially in the interior villages of the project area. The major source of drinking water in the tribal areas are hill streams, River Godavari, but many of the hill streams are not perennial source for drinking water. Government have taken necessary steps to solve this problem by sinking drinking water wells in 400 villages of the Project area. The efforts have been intensified under minimum needs programme. There are 225 villages without drinking water wells.

SPECIAL NUTRITION PROGRAMME:

The Special Nutrition Programme was introduced in 1970 to combat malnutrition among the pregnant and lactating mothers and tribal children of 0--6 years as lactating mothers and tribal children of 0--6 years as lactating mothers and tribal children of 0--6 years as lactating mothers and tribal children of 0--6 years as lactating mothers and tribal children of 0--6 years as lactating mothers and tribal children of 0--6 years as lactating mothers and tribal children of 0--6 years as lactating mothers and tribal children of 0--6 years as lactating mothers and tribal children of 0--6 years as lactating mothers and tribal children of 0--6 years as lactating mothers and tribal children of 0--6 years as lactating mothers and tribal children of 0--6 years as lactating mothers and tribal children of 0--6 years as lactating mothers are implementing the group.

14,630 beneficiaries are fed by 234 feeding the project area. During 1974-75, an amount centres in the Project area.

of R.5,85,675.92 was spent under this programme.

Block-wise details of beneficiaries and amount spent
on this programme is furnished hereunder:

S1. Block.	No.of Centre	No.of Bene- es. ficiaries.	Expenditure (Rs.)
 Addateegala Rajavommangi Rampachodavara Maredumilli 	57	3,807 •rol 3,440 3,646 3,737	1,46,500.00 1,46,500.00 1,46,177.60 1,46,498.32
FOR Total:	234	14,630	5,85,67 5. 92

INDUSTRIES:

Project area is endowed with rich raw material for development of forest based industries while it has ample scope for development of agro raw material resource based industries. Industries have not progressed in the Project area due to many factors like topography, poor infrastructural facilities, lack of power supply technical knowhow, skilled man power, investment capacity etc. Even the indigenous skills are not properly developed and utilised. There is not much to be said about achievements in industrial sector except the following which are mostly managed by non-tribal entrepreneurs:

- M/s. Venkateswara Fibre and Rope Industries at Addateegala.
- 2) M/s. Zilla Grama Swarajya Mandali San : at Addateegala.
- 3) M/s. Mrugaraju Sungam at Rajavommangi.
- 4) M/s. Ram Gopal Mining Corporation at Puligogulapadu.
- 5) M/s. Krishna Small Scale Industries at Dusaripalem.

AVERS 3,646 1,46.

737

Godavari Plywoods, a medium scale industry has been established very recently at Rampachodavaram with the assistance of A.P.I.D.C., Hyderabad. The total cost of the Project is Rs.142 lakhs and prevides employment to nearly 2,500 persons. The total production capacity of plant is 1.50 lakhs Sq.Metres of commercial and decorative ply-wood.

Besides, these there are cottage industries
like Adda leaf stitching units and bee-keeping centres
in Rajavommangi, Rampachodavaram, Maredumilli and
Addateegala blocks which are managed by Girijan Training Co-operative Corporation and Khadi and Village Industries Commission.

Training-cum-Production

Gentres established in the Project area were closed for want of funds and proper followup programme to the trainess coming out of these centres.

COMMUNICATIONS AND TRANSPORT:

There are 4 Sub-Post Offices of which two are having telegraph and telephone facilities. 38 villages are having Branch Post Offices facilities in the Project area.

The Project area has road length of 14.0 KMs. per 100 Sq.KMs. The total road length in the Project area is 589.82 KMs. of which 126.80 KMs. is black topped, 70.52 KMs. metal surfaced and 392.50 KMs. earthen roads, The A.P.S.R.T.C. are plying buses regularly connecting many important places in the Project area with the district and Revenue Divisional headquarters.

WOMEN AND CHILD WELFARE:

There are 3 Women Welfare Centres in the Project area of which two are located in Addateegala Tribal Development Block and the other one is located in Rampa hodavaram Tribal Development Block. The Women Welfare Organisers of these branches conduct Pre-Primary classes in the fore-noon from 8.00 A.M. to 10.00 A.M. to the children in the age group of 3 to 5 years and the teacher makes house visits in/after-noon, advises the tribal women folk on personal cleanliness, environmental sanitation, kitchen gardening etc. under CARE

programme food is served to the children in the mc hours. In the afternoon the women welfare organis conducts community service centre classes and impatraining in tailoring, handicrafts to the women. I progress of these 3 branches during 1974-75 is furn hereunder:

• · · · · · · · ·	No.	
hagic class students enrolled.	- 85	λ.
Tribal women enrolled as members	63 · 48	·
acce attended.	28	:
a Amtonotal Cases assume	190	yali
No. of postnatal cases attended.	138	£
	Women attending craft classes. Labour cases attended. Labour cases attended.	Tribal women enrolled as members in the Centre. Women attending craft classes. 28

There 6 creche centres in the Project area to take care of the children whose mothers go out to attend cultural operations and other works. The children volume to be looked after by the staff members from 9.00 A.M. to 5.00 P.M. These centres also serve as demonstrate centres in child rearing and child care practices. The achievements made under women and child welfare programmes from 1972 onwards is furnished in Annexu No.II (7).

GIRIJAN CO-OPERATIVE CORPORATION:

The Girijan Co-operative Corporation has started Agency Produce Co-operative Marketing Societies at Gokavaram and Yeleswaram in the year 1962 and 1960 respectively to purchase minor forest produce, agricultural produce and sell D.Rs to tribals at reasonable prices through a net work of D.R.Sales Depots and Shandy These two societies are intended to serve the Centres. tribals of scheduled area of the Project. Recently the Gokavaram Society headquarters was shifted to Rampachodavaram. Girijan Co-operative Corporation has monopoly rights over miner forest produce while it has to compete in open market with the private traders. It is offering D.R. items at competitive prices to the tribals at shandy points and through net work of D.R. Depots. The two societies has a net work of 47 D.R. Depots and 19 shandies. The business turnover of the Corporation in respect of minor forest produce, agricultural produce and D.Rs in the Project area is furnished hereunder:

			56
e s in B. Yellavaram	00 48 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70	2,46,300 58,000 4,29,200 4,19,800 4,35,800	3,29,700 7,34,800 6,28,300 8,98,400 11,53,400
Purchas Rampachodavaram	102 0 102 0 95,756 0 2,05,928 42,605	1,42,386 55,845 6,65,577 6,46,817	2,56,366 5,31,662 6,82,687 10,68,431 13,55,133
in R. Yellavaram	72,700 29,700 14,500	2,29,400 89,800 1,99,800 1,21,400 4,66,000	3,24,200 7,49,000 6,00,100 9,96,900
Sales Rampachodavaram	98,666 62,793 7 1,52,536	1,27,786 93,803 3,55,698 3,77,317 7,02,055	
Year.	1970-71 1971-72 1972-73 1973-74 1973-74	1970-1 1971-72 1972-73 1973-74	970-19 971-19 972-19
Item	Agricul tural Produce	• Minor Forest Produce	I. Domestič Require- ments.
S1. No.	H	H	H

Under credit scheme tribals were granted short term loans. So far an amount of Rs.2.58 lakhs was advanced as short term loans to the tribals of the Project area. The details of disbursed loans under this scheme is furnished hereunder:

REVOLVING FUND LOANS GIVEN BY GIRIJAN CO.OPERATIVE CORPORATION

Purpose.	o	For seasonal agricultural operations.					
tanding in Yeleswaran Socety.	œ æ	44,335,50	28,674,00	26,904,00	20,505,00	18,367,42	1,38,785,92
Amount outstanding in R. Chodava- Yeleswaran ram Socie- Society.	.5 - 50	33,977,00	22,979,11	19,390,34	10,392.39	8,848,00	95,586,84
ficiaries Yeleswa- ram So- ciety.	°O	542	1	! :	t : 1 '	i	
No.of beneficiaries R.Chodava- Yeleswa- ram Socie- ram So- ty.	. 2	225	₹.	1 ;	1 :	1 1	
Anount issued in R. Fampacho- Yeleswaram davaram Society.	^2.	000,09	1 ·	1 :	; ;	. i	
Anount iss Fampacho- davaram Society.	က်	38,095	1,905	I I	1 1	i I	
Year.	. Š	1970-71	1971-72				
SI.		r	ີເຈັ	ີຕົ	4	ູນ	

In addition to the above loaning programme Corporation is providing loans to promising tribals under 'Trade Assistance' for starting small business units like Tea Stalls, Provision Stores, Cloth Stores, etc. Under this programme 40 tribals were benefitted. The details of allotment and expenditure under trade assistance programme is furnished hereunder:

TRADE ASSISTANCE BY GIRIJAN CO-OPERATIVE CORPORATION

S1. Name of the Panchayat No. Samithi.	Allotment 1973-74 1974-75	nt 1974-75	Amount spent 1973-74 19	ant 1974–75	No.of beneficiari	iariës. 1974-75
3	က်	4	ഹ്	• Ø		• ×
				:		
1. Addateegala	5,000	Fig.	2,000	5 1	10	· ·
2. Rajavommangi	5,000	Tus .	5,000		fq.ક.ો દ્	[]
3. Rampachodavaram	5,000		2,000	I I	Teel Tyce	រ វ ប្រាប់
4. Maredumilli	5,000	N	5,000	1 1		
						T. S.
Total:	20,000		20,000	m, in the	40	ar 1

SERVICE CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES:

There are 55 Service Co-operative Societies in the Project area of which 27 societies are in Rampachodavaram Taluk, 23 in Yellavaram Taluk and 5 societies in Sankhavaram Pocket. The total member-ship of these societies is 6,561 of which 4,690 are tribals and 2,871 are non-tribals. These societies have paid up share capital of %.4.02 lakhs. These societies have advanced an amount of %.15.87 lakhs to 5,469 members to defray agricultural operations expenses under loaning programme. The details regarding villages, members, loans advanced and amount recovered so far etc. are furnished in the Annexure No. II (9).

LABOUR CONTRACT CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES:

There are 6 labour contract Co-operative Societies in Rampachodavaram taluk with 393 tribals as its members and it has paidup share capital of S.9,585. Of the six societies, five are dormant while one society in Maredumilli is functioning. For want of proper super evision and guidance and adequate finances these societies are dormant.

PRIMARY MULTIPURPOSE CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES:

Societies in Yellavaram taluk with 2,198 members and paid up share capital of R.47,541. These societies are getting financial assistance from Co-operative central Bank, Rajahmundry and Kakinada. These Societies are issuing both short term and medium term loans to its members, so far an amount of R,105.80 lakhs and 2.44 lakhs were issued as short term and medium term loans to its members.

EXCISE

by the Board of Revenue 27 arrack shops and 16 toddy shops are opened in the Project area. Besides, these shops are opened in the Project area. Besides, these 14 Arrack Co-operative Societies are functioning in the Project area. Two Arrack Depot Managers of Deputy the Project area two Arrack Depot Managers of Deputy Tahsildar cadre are stationed at Rampachodavaram and Tahsildar cadre are stationed at Rampachodavaram and Addateega a to look after the supply of arrack to Addateega a to look after the supply of arrack to the above shops. 4 Excise Sub Inspectors and 2 Excise the above shops are working in the Project area to Circle Inspectors are working in the Project area to look after the excise matters. The excise revenue look after the year 1974-75 is furnished hereunder:

Constitution of the second	Yellavaram Taluk.	Rampachodavaram Taluk.
•	Rs.	Rs. (∩)
Net income from Arrack shop rentals.	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1,59,127.56
Net income from Arrack Sales @ Rs.4.07 per litre.	3,94,098.10	3,29,922.34
	8,67,325.72	4,89,049.90

The details of Arrack Co-operative Societies and shops in the Project area are furnished in the Annexure No. II (10).

LAND TENNURE SYSTEM:

The Andhra Pradesh muttas (Abolition and conversion into ryotwari) Regulation 2 of 1969 came into force with effect from 26-12-1970 consequently all Muttas were abolished. The Settlement Officers were appointed and posted at Rajahmundry and Peddapuram to implement the provisions of Regulation II of 1969 in Mutta villages of Rampachodavaram and Yellavaram taluks. Subsequently the Office of the Settlement Officer at Peddapuram was shifted to Narsipatnam of Visakhapatnam district and the Settlement Officer, Rajahmundry is looking after the settlement work of agency area of

PROTECTIVE REGULATIONS:

Various protective legislations have been passed by the Government to afford necessary protection to tribals against the exploitation of the advanced section. Some of the important regulations are:

1) Andhra Pradesh (Scheduled Areas) Land Transfer (Scheduled Area)
Regulation 2) Andhra Pradesh/Moneylenders Regulation and 3) Andhra Pradesh Debt Relif Regulation. Besides these the Government of Andhra Pradesh have also passed an ordinance to abolish Bonded labour and imposed morotorium for outstanding debts.

A.P. (Scheduled Areas) Land Transfer Regulation:

Despite the enforcement of the provisions of the Regulation in the Project area land measuring 15,605.28 acres has been alienated to non-tribals. Suo-moto enquiries were initiated in 2006 cases of which only 1423 cases were disposed off involving 3,860.95 acres and it was restored to tribals. There are problems in implementation of the regulation, for example there is no provision in the regulation to evict the non-tribal from the land with the standing crop though the court decides to in favour of tribal.

A.P.Money Tenders Regulation 19601

7

According to provisions of the Regulation any one engaged in Money lending operation in scheduled area is expected to obtain license from the competent authority. 10 cases of illegal cases were detected and disposed off.

Bonded Labour:

An ordinance was promulgated in August, 1975 which was subsequently replaced by the Central Law which came into force from October, 1975. Government have also empowered all Revenue Livisional Officers and Tahsildars to exercise judicial powers for the trial of offences under bonded labour law. High Court has issued instructions to all the presiding officers of the Civil Courts to review immediately cases of all persons detained in civil prisons and issue release orders in respect of bonded labourers covered by the State and Central Bonded Labour System (Abolition) ordinance 1975. The Collectors have been authorised to pay reward of Rs. 100/- to any member ... of public giving information about existence of bonded labour. Rehabilitation schemes are also implemented to help the labourers released from debt bondage.

CHAPTER - TTI

LEVEL OF DEVELOPMENT

been implemented in the project area and consequently various institutionalised functions and infrastructure facilities have come up in the project as mentioned in the preceding pages. Though huge investments were made on various sectors it has not resulted in the balanced development among the various units of the project area as the difference in level of development appears to be more pronounced among the various micro units of the project area. These variations in progress is attributed to several factors.

units in the project area is gauged with the help of a set of selected socio-economic indicators which are broadly classified into 3 categories viz., Economic Development, Human Resource Development and Infrastructure Development. Indicators pertaining to agriculture sector have been included in the economic development, medical and health education facilities

East Godavari district. He is implementing the provisions of following Regulations.

- Estates Abolition Act 1948:- All the Zamin, under tenure, Inam and Sub divided Estates in the district under Section-I(4) of the said Act were taken over by the Government in the Project area.
- 2)

 Anchra Pradesh Muttas Abolition and Conversion
 into Ryotwari: The land is covered by the
 provisions of the Act. Under the provisions
 of the said regulation the Muttas were
 abolished and converted into ryotwari settlement. Settlement operations are being carried
 out under the provisions of Andhra Pradesh
 (Scheduled Areas Ryotwari Settlement Regulation
 —II of 1970).
- Andhra Pradesh (Scheduled Areas) Ryotwari

 Settlement Pegulation-2 of 1970: 19 Estate

 villages of Rampachodavaram taluk and 2' ara

 villages of Yellavaram taluk were taken er

 by Government and Ryotwari System is into duced

 in these villages.

PROTECTIVE REGULATIONS:

Various protective legislations have been passed by the Government to afford necessary protection to tribals against the exploitation of the advanced section. Some of the important regulations are:

1) Andhra Pradesh (Scheduled Areas) Land Transfer (Scheduled Area)
Regulation 2) Andhra Pradesh/Moneylenders Regulation and 3) Andhra Pradesh Debt Relif Regulation. Besides these the Government of Andhra Pradesh have also passed an ordinance to abolish Bonded labour and imposed morotorium for outstanding debts.

A.P. (Scheduled Areas) Land Transfer Regulation:

Despite the enforcement of the provisions of the Regulation in the Project area land measuring 15,605.28 acres has been alienated to non-tribals. Suo-moto enquiries were initiated in 2006 cases.of which only 1423 cases were disposed off involving 3,860.95 acres and it was restored to tribals. There are problems in implementation of the regulation, for example there is no provision in the regulation to evict the non-tribal from the land with the standing crop though the court decides to in favour of tribal.

* 80 to of selected socio-economic isaicators which are

District was worked out to assess the extent of varia
Development, Human Resource Development, structure Development, have been included in the Human Resource Development, of the Human Resource Development for the Project area and the District was worked out to assess the extent of varia-

tion and gap between these two units. For this pur-pose 15 indicators associated with agriculture, medical and health, education, transport and electrification,

postal facilities etc., have been selected. The postal facilities etc., have been selected. The postal facilities etc., have been selected. The postal facilities etc., have been selected.

level of development was also assessed in various micro to give set it is reput; at each took orged and at attention units i.e.. Panchayat Samithi in the project area to

find out inter Block (ines; smicro units) variations. cimonoch, the estropedto forth befricable vibout The comparative indicators of level of development

for micro units in the project area are furnished

hereunder: ni bebuloci need syr Talings

Index	Varam dex. Panch- ayat Sami-	varam dex. Panch- ayat Sami- thi. 10.	Varam Panch- ayat Sami- thi. 10. 11.	varam dex. Panch- ayat Sami- thi. 10. 11. 12. (5) (5) (6)	varam dex. Panch- ayat Sami- thi. 10. 11. 12. (5) (2) (6 23.05 76 (4) (5) 56 0.58 45	varam dex. Panch- ayat Sami- thi. 10. 11. 12. (5) (6) 23.05 76 (4) (6) 56 0.58 45 (6) (7) (4) (7) (8)	varam dex. Panch- ayat Sami- thi. 10. 11. 12. (5) 23.05 76 (4) (4) (2) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (6) (7) (7) (7)	varam dex. Panch- ayat Sami- thi. 10. 11. 12. (5) 23.05 76 (4) 0.58 45 56 0.58 45 (4) 14.43 41 (4) (3) 56 48.14 74 (4) (3) 56 48.19 (1)
		yat va- mithi. 9. 10.	yat ba- mithi. 9. 10.	yat 3a- mithi. 9. 10. 4.94 16	yat sa- mithi. 9. 10. 4.94 [5] 0.72 56	yat sa- mithi. 9. 10. 4.94 16 0.72 56 6.75 19	yat sa- mithi. 9. 10. 4.94 [5] 4.94 [6] 0.72 56 (4) 6.75 19 36.87 56	yat samithi. 9. 10. 9. 70. (5) 4.94 16 0.72 56 (4) 6.75 19 36.87 56 (4) 67. 62 10
yat Sa. mithi.		. o.	Ō	9. (5	9. (5 4.94 [6 0.72 56	9. (5 4.94 16 0.72 56 0.75 19	9. (5 4.94 16 0.72 56 0.72 56 6.75 19 36.87 56	9. 10. 4.94 (5) 0.72 (4) 6.75 19 36.87 56 (4) 67 62
			The second secon	•			<u>.</u>	94 72 75 87
œ				(1) 100	(1) 100 (2) 94	(1) 100 (2) 94 (3) 27	(2) (2) (3) (5) 36	(1) 100 (2) (3) 27 (5) 36 (2)
	• -	American de Americ		30,53	30.53	30.53 1.20	30.53 1.20 9.53	30.53 1.20 9.53 105
	9	es sa resp. Co	(4)	59	(1)	(1) 100 18 18	(2) (10) (10) (10) (10)	(5) (5) (6) (6) (6)
Samithi.	5.			18,18	18.18	18.18	18.18 1.27 6.60	18.18 1.27 6.60 65.00
	4.	Region .	(3)	09	(3)	60 (1) 100 100	60 (1) (2) (2) 88	60 (23) (23) (23) (23)
gi Panchayat Samithi.	3.	ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT:	1	tivated land to geo- 18.56			d to georgeal to net graphical	d to georgeal to net graphical
i o	-1	I.	(A)		(q			

-figures in paranthesis indicate rank of the Block in respect of that indicator)

Ì

2	3.	4	5.	6.		8	9.	10.	11.	12.
II HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT	LOPMENT						d)			
a) Hospitals per lakh of population.	of N11		i i	(2)	, m	1000	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
b) Hospital beds per lakh of population	. Lin	N.T.	16	(2) 44	36	(T) (T)	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
c) No. of Doctors per lakh of population	∵ ⊗ ∵.	(2) 53	6	· (3)		(1) 1001	15	(r) 001	Nil.	Nil
d) No.of Schools per 1000 students.	20	(3)	8 6	(4) 78	4T	(E) (O)	23	(T) (22	ල ල ව
e) Literacy (percentage)	ුළුවේ ₁ ලීම	1001	13°3	1001	12.3	(8)	12,3	(3 (3 (3)	6.1	45
Total		(4) 48		(2) 65		(1) 90		(3) 58		(5) 28
								, ,		

Contd.

Contd...

Con	Contd.			1				,	•	:	
1 -	2	3.	4	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.
TIL	INFRASTRUCTURE DEVELOPM	OPMENT									
ি ত	Surfaced road length per lakh of population.	152,00	(1)	60,00	39	144.00	(S) 40	00.06	(3) 59	Nil	(5) Nil
Q	Surfaced road Length per 100 Sq. KMs.	08.00	(2)	1,75	(3)	09*6	(1) 100	1,30	(4)	N11	(5) Nil
(°)	Percentage of Villages having road connectivity.	60	(1)	22	(4)	92	(2) 85	63 ::	(3)	502	(2)
d)	Percentage of Villages electrified.		(3)	20	(00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	14.9	100	Nil	(4) Nil	Nin	(5) Nil
(e)	Percentage of Villages Postal faciliaties.	ω	(2)	1.6	(4) 10	16	(1) 100	:	(2)	ý	(E) 88 88
	Total		(2)		(4) 24		(1) 96		(3)		(5)
			A STATE OF THE STA	**************************************		A STREET, STRE	Mir market and district				

0

COMPOSITE INDEX

X-X-X-X-X-X-X-X-X-X-X-X-X-X-X-X-X-X-X-	Agregate Deviation Composite index Rank	average (165) -x-x-x-x-x-x-x-x-x-x-x-x-x-x-x-x-x-x-x	195 (+) 29	152 (-) 14	256 (+) 90 (;) 1	125 (-) 41	102 (-) 64	X-X-X-X-X-X-X-X-X-X-X-X-X-X-X-X-X-X-X-
Sl.No. Block Economic Human T.s.x.x.x.x.x.x.x.x.x.x.x.x.x.x.x.x.x.x.	Resource structure con Development	X-X-X-X-X-X-X-X-X-X-X-X-X-X-X-XX	48 (65	24	58, 4	28	X-X-X-X-X-X-X-X-X-X-X-X-X-X-X-X	
-X-X-X-X-X-X-X-X-X-X-X-X-X-X-X-X-X-X-X	10 m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m	1) Rajavommangi	080	01	41	67.	X~X~X~X~X~X~X~X~X~X~X~X~X~X~X~X~X~X~X~	

It can be seen from the above indicators that Rajavommangi Panchayat Samithi ranks first in the project area followed by Rampachodavaram, Sankavaram, Addateegala and Maredumilli in the level of develop-This indicates that Maredumilli is the most ment. backward unit in regard to economic development. human resource development, Rampachodavaram stands first followed by Addateegala, Maredumilli, Rajavommangi and Sankavaram, indicating that Sankavaram has poor human resource development. Regarding infrastructure facilities development, Rampachodavaram ranks first followed by Rajavommangi, Maredumilli, Addateegala and Sankavaram. The aggregate composite index reveals that Rampachodavaram is relatively advanced over other units and it is followed by Rajavommangi, Addateegala, Maredumilli and Sankavaram. is also interesting to note that Non-Scheduled Area (Sankavaram pocket) of the project has recorded a poor index of development as against the scheduled area. In the Sankavaram-Block, the development functions are mostly confined to non-tribal villages which constitute the major chunk of the Block, which is, however, outside the project area. Moreover, the tribal villages in the Sankavaram Block (included in the project area) could not receive due attention as the

Sankavaram Block is not a Tribal Development Block.

- Maredumilli Panchayat Samithi is the most backward unit as it has exhibited a much pronounced negative variation index of development over the other Panchayat Samithis, while Rampachodavaram has recorded highly positive variation index of development. The development indices have recorded widely varied differences reflecting their level of progress, besides indicating
 - the need for development efforts and also to bridge the gap among various units of the project.

	าแอ	who so the pro-		
1	: 	1961	19'	71
•		Index		<u>Inde</u> x
		Demographic Indicators		
	I.	Demographic indian per		
•		Density of population per Sq. K.M. (Sch. Area) 28 100	· 34 . :	121
	2)	Decennial growth of popu-	20.48	111
		ratio 1002. 1002. 100	9 8 8	. 98
•	3) 1)	Dercentage of tribal popul	66.69	96
-4	· 4)	lation.	* **	
	-5)	Percentage of cultivators Percentage of cultivators to total workers 26 100	45	69
	•		43	165
	6)	Percentage of Agri. 142 bourers to the total workers bourers to the total workers	.	
	7)	Percentage of workers en- 1 100 Regaged in household industry	1	100

,					75	-
	ل م		•			,
			• • •			
	8)	Percentage of other workers to total workers	8	100	6 ∴	75
	9)	Percentage of non-workers to total population.	38	100	54	142
٠.	<u>.</u> '			100		108
	II	• Economic Development			•	
	1)	Percentage of cultivated .	() () ()	•	, ·]	
		land to the geographical area.	7.77	100	10.32	143
	2)	Percentage of net irrigated area to the net sown area	14.1	100	12.83	92
ిత	3)	Percentage of Forest area to the Geographical area	33.95	100	49.49	147
	٠,			100	and the second	127
	II:	I. <u>Human Resource Development</u>	: :	#		
	1)	Hospitals per lakh of population	₩ N	100	. 9. s ·	100
	2)	Bed strength per lakh of population.	17	100	13	76
	3)	No. of primary schools per lakh of population.	1.57	100	168	107
	4)	Literacy .*.	7.4	100	12.8	173
		· ·		(.ગ ગ		100
		. Infrastructure Development: Road length per 100 Sq.Kms	3.19	100	4.65	133
	2)	.Percentage of Electrified	0.56	100	3.90	689
:	-	villages.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	100		411
		Composite Index:	سيد فشق الله وسو بالدو	100	ه جویم جوین میش سیدر نسب کنند کرد.	190

Levels of development in the scheduled area over a decade i.e., 1961-1971 was assessed with the help of four sets of indications viz., demographic, economic development, human resource development and infrastructure development. It can be seen from the data presented in the Statement that in demography the index recorded 8 points increase during the decade. In Economic Development the Index has recorded 27 points increase. In Human Resource Development the index has increased 14 points while in Infrastructure Development the index has recorded a four fold increase during the decade. However it may be noted that the Scheduled Area is still lagging for behind the district as mentioned earlier in infrastructure development. Eventhough the project area has registered steady progress during the decade under review, the pace of development is not so fast as to bridge the gap between the project area and the non-tribal areas in the District. For want of sufficient data the develop over decade for non-scheduled areas/Sankavaram Block could not be worked out.

After comparing the level of development among the various units in the project area, decade among the various units in the project area, development index development in the scheduled area, development index of the project is compared with that of District. For of the project is compared indicators have been broadly this purpose the development indicators have been broadly

Under Economic Development the project compares unfavourably with the District as Project has recorded 72 against 93 of the District. Under Human Resource Development, the project has recorded 60 against 100 of the District, While in infrastructure development the project has recorded 18 against 100 of District.

It is evident from the above comparision Infrastructure Development is very poor in project area as the gap between the project and District is very much pronounced, while Human Resource Development index recorded perceptible gap as the project has recorded 60 against 100 of the District. Under Economic Development, the gap between project and District is considerable one. As indicated above that Infrastructure Development is the immediate felt need in view of the poor facilities existing in the project area. aggregate composite index of the project works out to The difference 50, while it is 98 for the District. in levels of development between the project and district is too wide and suggests the need for massive development efforts for integrated development and to bridge the gap existing between the project area and the district. It is to achieve this objective during the perspective plan an exercise has been done to identify the growth centres which help to generate growth impulses and have spread effect over the space.

LEVEIS OF DEVELOPMENT

•		Project.	Index.	Dis- trict.	Index.
. •	I. Economic Development:				
	 Percentage of cultivated land to geographical area. 	10.05	27	38.50	100
	2. Per capita cultivated land	0.72	90	0.80	100
ជារ 🐧	3. Percentage of Forest area to geographical area.	46.3	100	35.0	• 76
	4. Percentage of irrigated area to net sown area.	12.83	20	62.6	100
	5. Crop intensity	80.00	86	93.00	100
	The state of the s		64		95
	- Trust Forma				
	II. Human Resource Development			٠	
	1. Hospitals per lakh of population.	1	100	1	100
	2. Hospital beds per lakh of population.	13	43	41	100
	3. Mo. of schools per 1,000 students.	19	76	25	100
	4. Literacy	10.5	33 -	31	100
			50		100
	•			5 graf land graf dang dang lang lang yan	سا کنده کبسا کنیان بیمار بیمار بیسار
	III. Infrastructure Developmen	t:			
	1. Road length per 100 Sg. KMs.	3.00	3]_	9.6	100
٠	2. Road length per lakh of	90.00	40	222.00	100
	3. Percentage of villages Electrified.	4.97	11	42.8	100
	- magazin		27.		

IDENTIFICATION OF CENTRAL PLACES

43

DUMING the first three Five Year Plans much emphasis was laid on sectoral planning with schematic budgets under various heads like Agriculture. Industry, Transport, Communications, Health etc. there were appreciable gains in the economy and social over heads, the approach has resulted in lopsided development. In the Fourth Five Year Plan approach document, the planning Commission expressed its concern over the regional disparities and emphasised the need for a basic change in approach. correct the logsided development and ensure flow of funds from general sector for the accelerated development of the tribal areas, the Task Force on Tribal Development constituted by the Planning Commission recommended preparation of Sub-Plan for tribal areas in each State. (Macro level) and Integrated Tribal Development Plans for each District (Meso Level) within the State. The Policy frame given by the Planning . Commission envisages integrated area planning with growth centre approach for the development of tribal

areas in the V Five Year Plan. The main objectives of Sub-Plan are narrowing the gap in levels of development between the tribal and other areas and to improve the quality of life of tribal communities in the regions with tribal concentration. Elimination of exploitation in all spheres accelerating pace of social and economic development, building up of inner strength of the people and improving the organisational capabilities are main among the objectives of the Sub-Plan. To achieve these objectives it was decided that a Sub-Plan for the tribal areas be drawn in such a manner as to present an Integrated view of the tribal problems together with broad objectives, strategies of development, outline of various programmes, physical requisites, financial outlays, suitable legislative and administrative frame etc., in the Sub-Plan area. Integrated Tribal Development Plans/at meso level have been envisaged to achieve the objectives of the Sub-Plan. Formulation of Integrated Tribal Development Project has been initiated for the tribal areas of each Scheduled District with main emphasis on Integrated Area Development programmes and spot lighting the specific problems of the area and people in the The new area approach envisages sharing of programme benefits between tribal and non-tribal inhabitants of the project area. However, it is to be ensured that non-tribals do not monopolise the benefits

at the cost of tribals. It is therefore, envisaged that 5 year timerlag will be bridged by the end of Sixth Plan and the level of development in tribal areas will be brought on par with the general level of development.

Integrated Area Development refers to two types of integration i.e., functional and spatial as both are inter-related aspects. Functional integration refers to integration of overlaping economic and social functions such as agriculture, industries, education, health etc. The assumption is that change in the one aspect necessarily results in change in the Eventhough Community Development Programmes had rudiments of functional integration by way of having different subject specialists at block level it did not yield the desired results as the spatial dimension was lacking in the approach. Consequently the benefits accrued to a limited number of beneficiaries as the activities were confined to certain areas in the Proper understanding of interrelationship between various functions and their location over the space is highly imperative to chieve the balanced grown. The interrelationship between various functions depends upon their location in space to some extent and there is a set pattern of the dispersal or concentration of functions in spatial dimension. The location of a

function in relation to other functions depends upon several factors like level of development, demand for specific services, their supply, infrastructure in terms of roads and transportation, time, distance and cost of travel etc. The tribal areas are deprived of these facilities due to various factors, while in these facilities areas there is concentration of such the case of advanced areas there is concentration of such facilities. This implies the need for clear understanding of inter-relationship between functions and space in the development process of an area.

Integrated Area Development refers to
appropriate location of social and economic functions
over a physical space for balanced development of a region.
It also implies selectivity on one hand and decentration of these functions for optimum utilisation
lisation of these functions for optimum utilisation
by locating them in most appropriate places.

The frame for distribution of economic functions and social facilities for achieving integrations and social facilities for achieving integrated development comprises two steps - preparation of ted development comprises two steps - preparation of regional plan, determination of right inputs at most regional plan, determination of right inputs at most regional plan, determination of right inputs at most regions have been carved out by including all tribal regions have been carved out by including all tribal regions have meso district having scheduled Areas. Thus all these meso district having scheduled Areas are scheduled Areas.

and personative plans have been prepared for 5 out oither of the 7 meso regions. This perspective plan is the appliant sixth excercise.

. . 3

Boile Gliche Different methods were devised and employed for identification of functional and settlement hierarchy in the five meso regions for which perspective plans have been prepared. Methods employed in each of the five meso regions vary from one meso region to the other, as each of them was devised on the basis of the topography, settlement pattern, ethnic composition of the settlements, topography, communication pattern, agrarian practices etc. For identification of central places in the East Godavari project area, all the methods which have been employed earlier in the other meso regions have been experimented and found to be unsuitable. This necessitated the adoption of new method suited to the peculiar topography, settlement pattern, ethnic composition of the settlements, communication pattern and agrarian practices/of the project area.

fying Central Places has certain advantages over the other methods. The range of good is the maximum distance which the consumer is willing to travel for obtaining a particular service. The tribal regions are characterised by larger range of good and limited

ित समिति कर्ने प्रमाणकार प्रमाण विभागति । इस्ता एका एवं अस्ति । समिति <mark>अस</mark> The Contract of the second of

- 2107 200 100 100 100 100

عد فه البيخ فو شيخ منه الله السائل السيارة الإنهاج الجراء والراب المعاج التي يجام الرم مع ما إلى الشاء التهدي يا الم consumer choice resulting in exploitation by the private mechants. This situation called for substitution /private agencies by institution disco goods and services in the public sector. The data on availability of various services and goods managed by private agencies The a with their distances to other villages were collected -color for the project are remarking process, if apparticular service was not available within the village, the distance -nat which it was available was noted for each function. In case, if more functions are available in the same village the man miles travelled to avail these facilities would be less, off the services are not available in the surrounding areas, the men miles travelled would be more. This indicates that these villages are isolated. Thus the distance travel for all settlements for all functions is computed. After computing the distance travel, the villages on the 'x' axis and the total score on 'y' axis were protted. The graph thus plotted did not indicate any uniformity and set pattern. It did not give any correct picture of the hierarchy of The functional hierarchy could not be settlements. icentified with the help of this method due to peculiar ____distribution settlements and functions in the Project area. Consequently the other muchocs were tried to identify central places.

All the settlements in the Project erea were arranged in according order depicting on their A STATE OF THE STATE OF THE

size of population for identifying Central Places.

30 functions were considered for this purpose. These functions pertain to Economic and Social Service facilities like Banking, Marketing Institutions, Health, Education, Transport and Communication facilities.

Presence or absence of these functions was noted against each village. The analysis revealed that these functions have recorded erratic distribution and their clustering did not show any set pattern. Hence this method was given up.

WEIGHTED SCORING METHOD:

As an alternative, functional complexity wieghted scoring method was adopted for arriving at the Centrality Score of each settlement. It may be stated hore that there is no statistical method or a standard scale by which the different levels of a given function can be assigned appropriate weightage. In the absence of it, it was decided to evolve a procedure for assigning weightage for various levels of functions which would help to minimise the extent of arbitrariness or subjectivity. In the present exercise weightage to various sub-functions was assigned according to their distribution among the settlements of the Project area on the basis of principle "that greater the scarcity greater the importance in terms of centrality, therefore, higher the weightage". In other words, higher

level functions always get higher weightage as they are scarce in number. In this way, each function was given weightage. For example, there are 5 high schools in the Project area, out of 583 inhabited settlements. Therefore, the weightage for high school is 116.60. For each village total score was arrived by computing centrality score of each function present in the each settlement of the Project. After computing total score of each settlement, the frequency distribution of settlements with reference to total score was arrived Based on the frequency, relative frequency and cumulative relative frequency was also worked out. The and value of score of settlements was plotted on ${}^{!}\mathbf{x}^{!}$ axis and corresponding cumulative relative frequency was plotted on 'y' axis of double log probability It was noticed that there were three visible graph. breaks in the graph. These breaks were identified with reference to total score i.e., end value score and corresponding cumulative relative frequency. The settlements were categorised into 4 classes with reference to centrality score. It is also noticed the cumulative relative frequency raised from 0.3241 to 0.5444. There were distinct gaps at 0.3686, 0.4933 and 0.5376 which helped the classification of Central Places.

, ,

More than 1000 - 4 4 15 5 10 0.544

, or item and of the control of the second o

7.

The first break covered as many as

215 villages having less than 20 points weighted

score. The second was located at 100 points weighted

score covering 73 villages. The third one was noticed

at 1000 points weighted covering score 26 settlements.

The last one contained 4 settlements whose score was

more than 1000 points.

At the outset, villages with less than 20 point score were eliminated, as 215 out of 583 innabited setlements cannot be treated as Central Places. Thus the settlements with more than 20 points were considered for identifying central places. These 103 Centres were classified and designated as lower, middle and higher order places and they were plotted on the project area map. It was noticed that there was clustering in lower and middle order centres. In order to have a rational distribution of centres over a space the process of elimination was adopted with the help of 'minimum aggregate distance matrix'. Further predominantly non-tribal villages were avoided as far as possible in view of the fact that non-tribals have

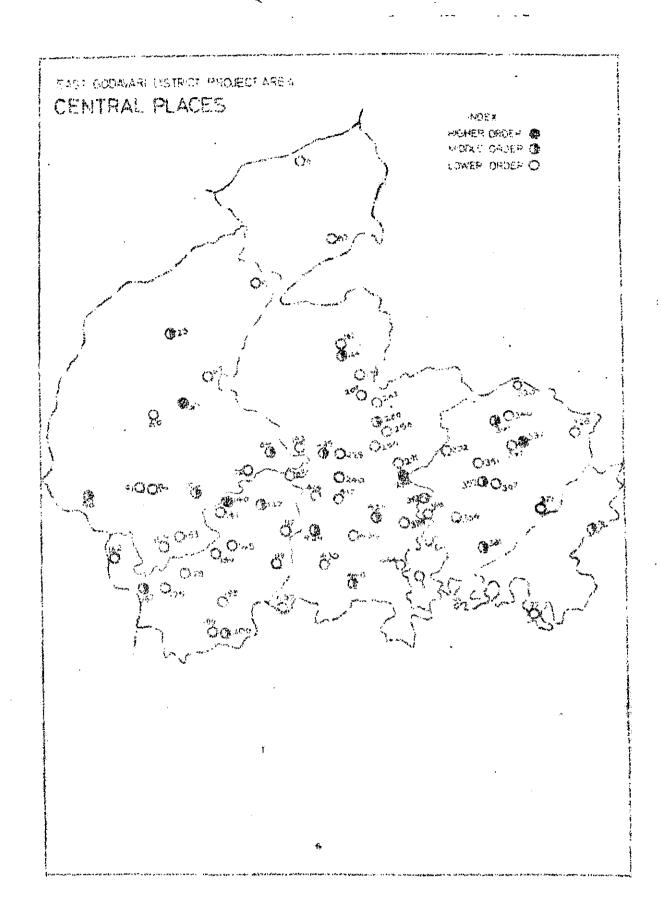
higher receptivity and easy accessibility to the functions available in the Central Places. However, some of the central places though predominantly non-tribal in population composition were retained as their command area contained sizeable tribal concentration and these centres are in vary close proximity to tribal villages.

Finally 4 higher order centres, 17 middle order centres and 51

Nower order centres have been identified in the project area. The names of identified central places of various orders are furnished in Annexure No.VII-(1).

Based on service potentialities and requirements of the area, developmental inputs have been proposed at the identified central places of various orders to fill up the spatial and functional gaps*.

^{*}Existing and proposed functions are furnished at in Annexure No.VII-(2).



PLAN IN OUTLINE

Salati i

ted Tribal Development in East Godavari District is carved out by including all the Scheduled villages in Rampachodavaram and Yellavaram Taluqs and 49 contiguous Non-Scheduled villages from Sankhavaram Panchavat Samithi of Prathipadu Taluq. Thus the Project area constitutes 536 scheduled villages and 47 non-scheduled villages. All the scheduled villages in the project area are distributed over 4 Tribal Development Blocks viz., Maredumilli, Rampachodavaram, Addateegala and Rajavommangi. The project area covers 4,191.65 Sq. Kms. and constitutes 38.2% to the total geographical area of the District.

The Plan invisages various programmes for Integrated Development of the tribal areas of East Godavari District. Recommendations have been made for a period of 13 years commencing from current financial year. The plan suggests various programmes

to harness the existing as well as potential resources through optimum method of decentralising benefits of such development. To achieve spatial and functional integration a net work of judicious locations for various services has been worked out.

A resource inventory has been made in the project area for estimating the development potentialities on resource base - physical and human, and their level of development. Backward Communities viz., Konda Reddi, Konda Dora and Kammaras have been identified and keeping their level of development suitable schemes have been suggested in the perspective plan.

INTEGRATED AREA APPROACH:

method was employed for identification of optimum locations for various services. Centrality score for all settlements in the project was computed with reference depending to number and level of functions available in the settlement. After completing total centrality score of each settlement the frequency distribution of settlement with reference to centrality score was worked out. Based on the frequency, relative frequency and cumulative relative frequency was also worked out. The end value of centrality score of

settlements was plotted on 'x' axis and corresponding cumulative relative frequency was plotted on 'Y' axis of a double log probability graph. There were 3 1 visible breaks in the graph. The settlements were categorised into 4 Classes with reference to centrality score. The first category consists 215 villages with less than 20 points weighted score. The second one consists 73 villages with 100 points of score. third had 26 settlements with 1000 points weighted score. The last category contains 4 settlements with more than 1000 points. The first category with less than 20 points score was deleted and the other 3 varieties were retained. They were plotted on the graph and there was uneven distribution. In order to have a rational distribution of central places i.e., elimination process with the help of minimum aggregate distance matrix was adopted. Moreover, non-tribal concentration villages are also a-voided in selecting the central places. Consequently 4 Higher order centres, 17 middle order centres and 51 lower order centres have been identified in the project area. All these centres are harmoniously integrated with the centres identified by the State Planning Department.

The Development programmes envisaged under the perspective plan have been broadly classified as Agriculture, Animal Husbandry, Industries, Forestry, Irrigation and Power, Education, Communication etc., credit marketing etc.

AGRICULTURE:

The Agricultural programme in the perspective plan aims at removal of constraints on tribal inhabitants as well as on their environment which confine them to the present low level of production and consumption standards. Agricultural production is proposed to be stepped up by introducing qualitative and quantitative shifts in the cropping pattern. Under quantitative the vast expanse of cultivable waste land is shift proposed to be brought under plough after reclamation in a phased manner. The area under fallows would be minimised by adopting proper crop rotation and cropping The extent of under utilisation of land in the project would be reduced with provision of irrigation facilities by harnessing the surface and under ground water potential and adoption of short duration varieties of crops. The extent of cropped area is anticipated to be increased from 1,10,568 to 2,15,713 acres. "Crop Cafetaria" evolved on the basis of climate, irrigation potential, soil, topography, dictary and economic conditions in the Project area is recommended for bringing about qualitative and quantitative shifts. As a result of this shift by the end of VII Five Year Plan the existing utilisation gap would be reduced to minimum and much of the area would be brought under double cropping. area would bring the large portion of irrigated area proposed to bring the large portion of irrigated area proposed to area area proposed to area area under short duration fertilizer responsive high yielding

warieties by the end of VII Five Year Plan. Requirements of fertilizers, seeds and pesticides are estimated exclusively for tribal holdings in the project area. Adequate infrastructure for marketicand storage of the agricultural produce to ensure — munerative prices to the farmers is proposed on the of projected agricultural production, cocoa development tapioca, pine-apples cultivation, orchard development is suggested with massive investment.

as one of

IRRIGATION:

The net irrigated area in the project is 14,132 acres which accounts for only 12.83% of the muc sown area. There is glaring disparity between the project area and the District in the percentage of net irrigated area as net irrigated area in the Disorich During the perspective plan, it is works out/62%. proposed to bring 32,156.41 acres by harnessing 27° minor irrigation sources at an estimated cost of Rs 3.05 crores and another 15,800 acres under medium irrigation sources at an estimated cost of Rs.2.42 crores. addition to this under horticulture development pr gramme it is proposed to provide irrigation facili at an estimated cost of Rs.3.72 crores. of V Plan additional 15,105 acres will be added to the existing 14,132 acres/the net irrigated area be 29,237 acres.

FORESTRY.

raise quick growing and minor forest produce yielding species in the project area, which will not only provide employment to the tribals but also replenish the dwindling minor forest produce yielding species to provide supplementary source of income for tribals. It is also proposed to raise orchards and permit the tribals to collect usufruct from these orchards. Scheme for bringing about 1500 acres under Coffee for the landless tribal households is proposed under this programme.

Line of the second

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY: "

The strategy for livestock development consists of the following programmes (a) Cattle development is to bring about an improvement in the milking capacity and draught efficiency of the cattle taking into consideration of the prevailing conditions (b) Controlled breeding operations, effective disease controls, management and adequate feeding methods have been proposed in the Plan.

(c) Distribution of Milch Animals:

The requirements of milch animals would be met mainly by supply of crossbred cows and high buffaloes.

d) Establishment of Milk Cooling Centres: [5]

To collect the surplus milk in the project necessary area, it is/to have milk collection points and necessary processing facilities and therefore it is proposed to set up 4 milk cooling centres at Tribal Development Block Headquarters.

e) Setting up Feed Mixing Plant:

Under this scheme it is proposed to supply cheap feed to dairy units, other livestock and poultry units suggested in the project area. Locally available ingredients and the forest produce can be used for making feed mix.

f) Veterinary Services:

It is proposed to establish 6 additional Dispensaries, 34 First Aid Centres are consequented in the plan. The tribal boys will be posted at these centres after imparting compounder's training.

g) To Upgrade the Local Sheep, the distribution of crossbred rams and ewes to the tribal families is envisaged. The main-tenance of improved sheep will be supervised by the staff attached to First Aid Centres. In the plan period 500 households will be selected for rearing improved sheep. To start with this rearing will be at the areas identified for this purpose.

I.DUSTRIES:

industrial sector and the industrial labour constitutes negligible percentage to the total working force. To siphon off the pressure on land it is envisaged to establish resource based, labour intensive small scale and cottage industries in the project area. The project area has rich potential for the development of forest, resource based industries as large quantities of Bamboo, Teak, Nux-vomica seed, Addaleaf, Koperigrass, Tamarind Seed, Seekai, Myrobolams etc., are abundantly available. The project area is endowed with deposits of and graphite/ their exploitation will generate employment to the project population. The following agro-forest based industries are suggested,

- 1) Adda Leaf stitching Units at Addateegala, Rampachodavaram, Maredumilli, Maredubaka, Rayapalli, Indukurupeta, Kundada and Vatangi.
- 2) Bamboo Rattan Units at Rampa, Manturu, Chavitidibbalu, D. Ramavaram, Maredumilli, Aminabadand Rajavommangi.
- 3) Fruit Pulp Extraction Unit at Addateegala and : Satlavada.
- 4) Red Bricks manufacturing Unit at Dusaripamu, Devipatnam and Bhimudupakalu.

- Splints and Veneers Manufacturing Unit at Rampachodavaram and Mohanapuram.
- 6) Tamarind Dall Unit at Gangavaram.
- 7) Tamarind Starch Extraction Unit at Devipatnam, Y. Ramavaram, Geddada and Kondapalli.
- 8) Sheekai and Soapnut Powder Unit at Bandapalli, Y. Ramavaram, Maredumilli and Bornagudem.
- 9) Palm Fibre Processing Unit at Bhimudupakalu, R. Chodavaram and Boyapadu.
- 10) Jaggery Making Units at Gangavaram, Y. Ramavaram and Dusaripamu.
- 11) Oil Rotary Unit at Indukuripeta, Y. Ramavaram,
 Yellavaram, Boduluru, Kondamodalu, Zaddangi, Rajavommangi,
 Pedamallapuram etc.
 - 12) Rice and Flour Milla at Bandapalli, Yellavaram, Vetukuru and Rajavommangi.
 - 13) Sago Pellets Unit at Rampachodavaram and Thimmapuram.
 - 14) Beekeeping Unit at Rampachodavaram and Addateegala.

MEDICAL AND HEALTH:

A comprehensive programme for Health and Medical Services has been evolved to cater the to

the health and medical needs of the project area and improve health conditions of the people. To achieve the effective dispersal of Medical Services and Institutions in the project area, it is proposed to upgrade and convert existing hospitals, dispensaries. This programme includes both curative and preventive measures. The bed strength in the Primary Health Centres are also proposed to be increased. In addition to the existing Sub-Centres 4 more Sub-Centres, one more Cholera Unit and one Mobile Medical Unit are suggested. It is also proposed to increase and strengthen Malaria eradication units with adequate Surveillance Workers.

It is also proposed to provide package of service like supplementary nutrition diet, immunization health education and propaganda etc., through Interacted Child Development Project in the project area. Higher order centres are proposed to be brought under protected water supply scheme (piped water) and every protected water supply scheme (piped with a drinking settlement is proposed to be provided with a drinking water well.

COMMUNICATIONS:

The road programme has been drawnup to provide linkages with central places identified in the project area. The programme is as follows:

T 2...

- (a) Preference is given for the formation of surfaced roads connecting higher order centres with middle order centres during V Plan,
- (b) Metalled roads connecting middle order centres

 with lower order centres in the project area during

 VI Plan.
 - of the villages in the project area in the VII Plan.
 - would increase from 589.82 K.M. to 1313.02 K.M. and thus the road length per 1000 Gq. K.M. would be 31.20 K.M.

EDUCATION:

The educational programme has been evolved in accordance with the norms prescribed under minimum needs programme to achieve 100% enrolment among the boys and 80% enrolment among girls of School age group of 6 to 11 years in the project area. 20 Ashram Schools have been suggested under cluster scheme so as to provide education facilities even to small villages which cannot sustain primary schools independently. Infrastructure facilities like pucca buildings for schools, residential quarters for teachers and hostel buildings form part of the Education programme.

ADMINISTRATION:

the organisational integration is proposed to be achieved through a single line of administration in the project area with the project Officer as the Chief Executive Officer for implementation of Development programmes in the Project Area. Project Officer is assisted by Assistant Project Officer, and Subject Matter Specialists. The four Tribal Development Blocks have already been brought under administrative control of the Project Officer. All the programmes implemented with the general funds would get administrative clearance from Project Officer.

FLOW OF FINANCES:

The estimated cost of programmes included in the V Plan works out to Rs.10.42 crores while the Sub-Plan financial provision is only Rs.3.82 crores of which Rs.3.07 crores is expected from State Plan funds and the rest from Central Assistance. Thus the gap works out to Rs.6.60 crores. This shortage of finances have to be mobilised from Institutional Finances. Sectorwise financial requirements and the Sub-Plan provisions and the deficit details are furnished in Table No.1. The details of sectorwise financial requirements for perspective are furnished plan / at the end of the Chapter. The total estimated cost for the perspective plan works out Rs.44.76 crores, of which major share goes to agriculture sector i.e., 36.39%, followed by Irrigation and Power 23.50%,

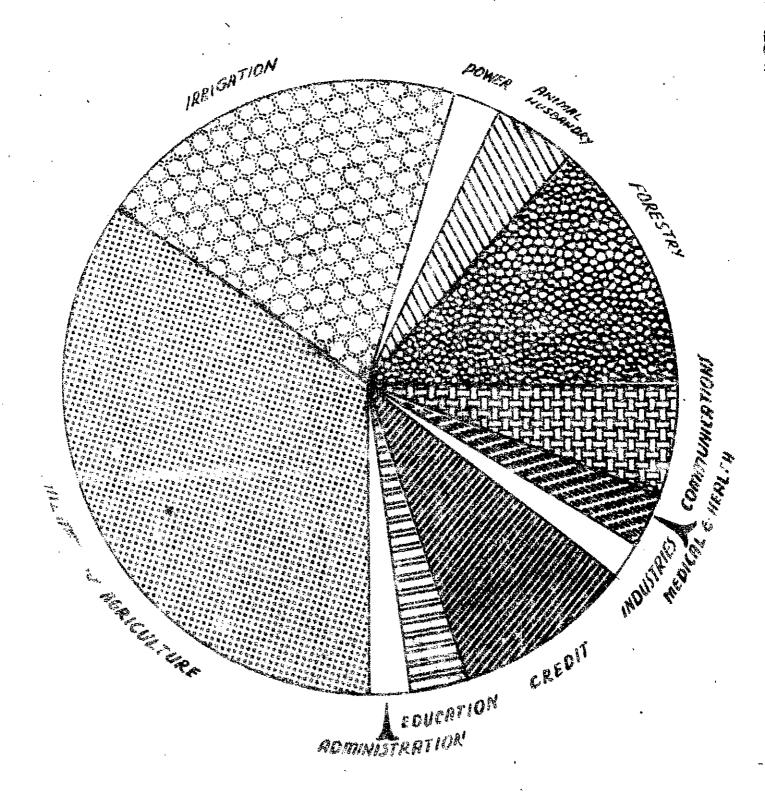
Forestry 13.60, Credit 9.48%, Communications 5.87%, Animal Husbandry 4.10% Education 2.70%, Medical and Health 2.55%, Industries 1.00% which administration constitutes a meagre share i.e., 0.81%.

TABLE NO. (1)

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

(R.in lekha)	Gap to be filled-	r.	- 183.41	+ 57.13		1 189, 50	÷ +	22.75	+ 200.	+ 15,14	- 92,34	16.53
	n on for	V Plen 4	90.99	106,58	14.71	31.33	69,8	. 16.60	25.12	60.78	7.4.4	ţ
	Financial require- nents for V Plan	3	274.40 234.84	49.45	35.19	220,83	7.61	. 39.35	22.06	45.64	96,81	10.53
t de la company de la comp	Sector F	2	Agriculture Minor & Modiun Irrigation.	Dower	Linial Husbendry	Forestry	Industries	Rotts	Bducction	Medical & Health	Gralit	idministra tion
Total and the second se	ST. Ho	+	÷ %	w.	4	IJ.	." Q	7 .	တ်		10.	<u>•</u>

SECTOR WISE IN VESTALENTS.



FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

(R.in lakhs)

i			. .		
Sl.	Programme	V Plan	VI Plan	VII Plan	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6 ·
Agr:	iculture:		, s	· . · .	
	ssignment of waste and and development	23.00	108.06 \	187.86	318.92
b) S	oil conservation	5.40	32.40	47.50	85 . 30
. •	upply of Inputs:	25 .48	33.14	41.85	100 _• 47
·ii)	Fertilizer	133.79	173,47	219. 50	526,76
iii)	Plant protection	55.35	72.55	90.31	218.21
d) C	ocoa development -	3.78	· 5.13	5,41	14.32
е) Т	apioca cultivation	5.70	11.40	20,40	37.50
f) P	ineapple cultivation	6,25	12,50	25,00	43.75
g) S	oil testing laboratory	2,72	2,10	2.10	6,92
	upply of Agricultural mplements.	0.85	2.10	2.10	5 . 05
i) .D	evelopment orchards	9,00	81,40	16 2.00	252,40
j) V	regetable rultivation	3.08	6.16	10.16	19.40
ŋ	otal;	274,40	540.41	814.19	*1629.00

^{*} This includes R. 1218.00 lakhs of Credit component.

Sl. Programme	No	r. V PI	len No	o.VI Pla	n No	.VIIPl	an No.	. Total
and the second s	·	\-\ <u>\</u> -\						
1. P.W.D.Works	42	70.48	3 30	89 <u>.</u> 85	27	110.68	99	271,01
2. Panchayat Raj Works	22	14.3	1 157	30.06		<u></u>	179	44.31
3. Medium irrigation.	- 1	138.0	5 2	103.90		 ,	3	241.95
4. Special scheme for development of orchards.		12.00	ງ ເຮັດດ 	120.00	1600 	240.00		372.00 (d
	145	234 .84	- 98 9	343.81	1627	350.6	8 2761	929.33
III. Power:		3.				×		. k
1. Pumpsets for	3 85	3. 80 ·	בודיו					
energisation	-	,,,,,	19.	7.00 7	0	7,00	178	17.80
energisation 2. Yellaveran cluster scheme			79. 25.87	-		7,00°		17.80
energisation 2. Yellavaram cluster scheme				41.4	3	7.00	6 <u>5</u>	
energisation 2. Yellavaram cluster scheme			25.87	41.4	5	7.00 7.00	65 31	•

	1	2	3	4	5	6
•	V.	Forestry:		grifer of come	<u></u>	7
₹)	1)	Plantations:	€ et .	20 € 188	ist.	3. 1
	a)	Teak	. 22 . 18			-> 22,18
:	b)	Quickgrowing opecies.	. 9 . 15	er en	- -	₹ 9 . 15
	c)	M.F.P.Species	2.50	2.50	2.50	7,50
Rs	.05	ubsitence allowance /- per day for a ibal family	911.25	91.25	91,25	273.75
	2)	Coffee Plantations	4.50	9.00	9.00	22.50
. '.	3)	Scheme for shifting cultivators.		91.25	91.25	273.75
		Total:	220.83	194.00	194.00	608.83
,	. ΔΙ	· Industries: No.of Units propose	d 20 7.61	41 22.01	27 16.06	- 88 45.6 8
	ΛΊ	a	•		•	263.10

1	- 2	3	.4		6
77	III. Credit-cun-Marke	ting:	The second secon	and the second	
V	III. Oldala od in			A SPECIAL CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	•
1	. Infrastructure facilities.	6.60	0,38	0.10	7.08
2	. Consumption credit	23.62	101,91	29.35	154.88
3 .	. Marketing credit	66.59	85.94	107.87	260.40
	• •••	Property (Property Control of Con	٠.	<u> </u>	
	Total:	96.81	188.23	137.32	422.36
•			, , , , ,		
I	C. Education:	22.06	40.05	58.11	120,22
X	Medical & Health:	45.64	48,82	20,60	115.06
XI	. Administration	16.53	14.22	1季,22	44.97
	A B.S	STR ACC T		· .	
	The state of the s				e J
1	Agriculture	274.40	540.41	814,19	1629,00
	Irrigation To . Se	234.84	5 43.81	350.68	929.33
		49 • 45	57°93	7,00,	. 114, 38
2.	Power Animal Husbandry	35.19	88 • 13 %	59.75,	183 • 07
4.	The atri	220,83	194,00	194.00	608.83
	Forestry	7.61	22,01	16.06	45 .€ 8
	Industries	39.35	106,40	117.35	263,10
	Communications	96.81	188.23	137.32	
8.	Credit				422,36

:	1. 40	- 2	ï	-1

1	·- 2	3	4	5	6
9. Edi	ucation 🔭	- 22.06	40.05	58,11	120,22
	dical & Healt		48.82	20,60	115.06
11. Adr	rinistration	16.53	14.22	14.22	44.97
T)	otal:	1042.71	1644.01	1 789 .2 8	44 7 6.00
v.	w fi		VIII - C		or 44.76 C rores

LEVEL OF DEVELOPMENT

•		en e	در د	N.J. Liber James St. 1
ST No	By By	the end	of V Plan	By the end of Project
1.	Percentage of met sown area to the total geographical		11.10	13.70
2.	Percentage of area sown more than once to the net sown area	18.3	25.0	28.5
-3.	Cultivable area per- capita (in acres)		0.63	0.65
40	Net area sown per ag cultural worker (in	ri-1.35 acres)	1.31	1.35
5.	Percentage of net irrigated area to net sown area	12.83	1 8.00	¹ 32.10
6.	Percentage of electr fied villages.	i- 4.97	8.0	13.0
7.	Surfaced road length per 100 Sq.Kms. 11 4 (in Kms)	3.0	4.0	5, 9
	Surfaced road length per lakh of populati (in Kms).		110	140
	Percentage of villag with road connectivi		14.6	21.5
10.	Hospital beds per on	<u>i</u> e 13	13	3 2
11.	Percentage of litera	ecy 10.5	15.0	20.0

LEVEL OF DEVELOPMENT

THE END OF

Percentage of net sown area to the total geographical area.

Percentage of area sown more than once to the net sown area.

Cultivable area per capita (in acres)

Net area sown per agricultural worker (in acres)

Percentage of net irrigated to net sown area

Percentage of electrified villages

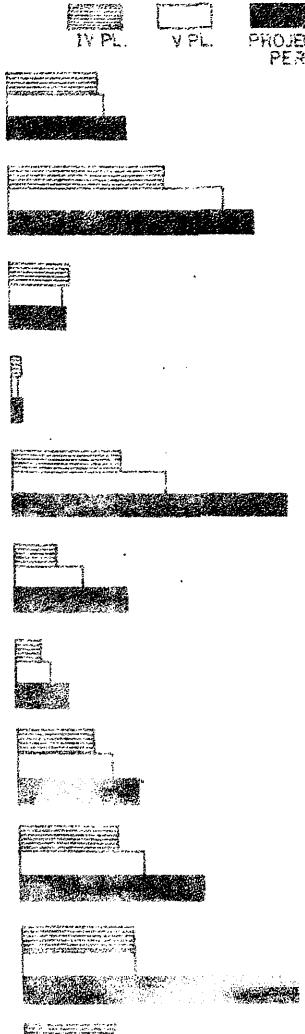
Surfaced road length per 100 sq. km (in km)

Surfaced road length per one lakin of population

Percentage of villages with road connectivity

Hospital beds per one lakh of population

Pecentage of literacy



As Service Ser



-

(a) <u>A G R I C U L T U R E</u>

THE development of the project area and its population depends very much on the prospects for agriculture development as 90% of the working population draw their sustenance from agriculture sector. The East Godavari District along with West Godavari, Krishna and Guntur Districts constitutes the rice granery of the State and shares the distinction of exporting huge quantities of paddy. exports from this district accounts for about 47,000 metric tonnes. The project area stands in sharp contrast with the district in respect of agriculture sector. The net sown area in the District is 38%, whereas it is 15.16% in the project area. Area sown more than once in the District is about 36%, while it is 3.33% in the project area. The District is rich in irrigation potential as it has got a good net work of delta irrigation system. The net irrigated area in the District works out to 62.6%, while it is only 12.83% indicating the poor irrigation facility in project area, though the mighty perennial river Godavari flows by

the project area. The poor status of agriculture development in the project area is reflected in low per acre yield i.e., 6 quintals as against 15 quintals in the District. The low level of agriculture technology, poverty of soils, inadequate assured water supply have contributed much for this abnormally low yields. The per capita cultivable area works out to 0.72 acres. It is evident from the above discussion that a fairly wide gap exists between the district and the project area. Therefore, it is imperative to identify the factors responsible for low agricultural yields and potential for development. The second step is formulation of perspective plan to remove the constraints and provide for proper harnessing of growth potential in the project area in a phased manner.

LAND USE PATTERN*:

cient man gement of land assumes greater significance to feed the increasing population and also to accelete the pace of economic growth of the region. Land is an important factor of production and its utilisation assumes special significance in developing economy.

^{*}In view of the apprant deferences in the and use start between the scheduled areas and non-scheduled pattern between the data on land use were area of the project the data on land use were area of the project for scheduled area and non-analysed separately for scheduled area scheduled area.

t 2

0 E

PROJECT AREA - LAND USE PATTERN (Area in 1000 acros)

,		Scheduled	ed Area	Non-Scheduled	Jed Area	
10	Land use	Area	TeL	Area	Perc	ವಿಶ್ರಂ
	N	ر ب	4	5	9	
		,	+ . ·			
				•		h de la
•	Total Geographical Area	998	100,00	57.00	100.00	
. 2	Area under Forestry	494	. 49.49	18,00	48.64	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Arcs under Pastares	23	2.30	0.40	1.08	ই প্র
٠.	Lend under tree grops and	52	2.50	4.10	11.03	• .
•	grooves	S			\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.	
rv •	Cultivable Waste	119	11.93	7 06 1	5.14	rq -v-
	Old fallows	;; 09	6.01	1.20	3.25	e]
•	Current-fallows & Current-fallows	. 20	5.01	01.	2,98	t t
; ; ;	Net sown area	103	10.52	05.7	20.00	÷ :
	Area sown nore than once	φ (Σ)	1.80	1.80	\$ 4\86	a f
	Barren and uncultivable land	99	6.62	2.70	7.29	-
•	Land put to non-agricultural) 1 4	£ 20°9	0.20	2 0.54	1 5 4

Land use pattern in the project area has been analysed to assess the level of development of agriculture and to estimate, the potential for agricultural development. The total geographical in the project 9,98,000 acres. The topography of the area. population pressure on land, rainfall, irrigation potertial soil fertility/forest influence land use The analysis of land use pattern in the project area reveals the intensity of land use or crop intensity, extent of cultivable waste, fallow lands The land use pattern of the project area shows that about 50% of the geographical area is under forests while in the district it is only 26.9%. The area classified as barren and uncultivable land About 12% of the total geograaccounts for 6.62%. phical area remains as cultivable waste which is The project area is hilly and is fairly large. covered with dense forests. Current fallows accounts for 5.0% to the total geographical area, while the area under old fallows constitutes 6.0%. The other lands (eld fallows) constitute 39.2% to the fallow net sown area, indicating that a large portion of land is left fallow. The proportion is on high side if a comparison is made between the total fallow land measuring 1,10,000 acres (old and current fallows) and the net sown area i.e., 1,03,000 acres.

clear that total fallow land is higher than the net sown area in the project. The current fallows represent a temporary discontinuation of cultivation mostly for replenishing of soil fertility. This phenomenon is a result of various factors - poor fertility of soils. lack of manuring, ignorance of scientific farming methods, crop rotation etc. But in the project area, soils are extremely poor and consequently they require intensive manuring. As a result, high p reentage of land continue to remain as a fallow land. Current fallows as a proportion to the net sown area constitute 48.54%. This abnormally high percentage of current fallows is attributed to many factors like poor soil nutrition, Red loamy soils /absence of inorganic manures. On account of this, lands cannot lend themsleves for continuous cultivation. The heavy manuring is dependent on factors like assured water. supply, crop rotation etc. There is limited existing potential for assured water supply in the project area. The cumulative effect of all these factors is reflected in abnormally low per acre yield.

The net sown area is 10.72% to the geographical area. The extent of net sown area is soil fertility, irrigation facility directly related to topography, climate, rainfall, cost of inputs, anticipated returns and other factors like density of population, technical levels of people and social and economic institutions. The net sown

area has recorded an increase by 24,000 acres* (30.3%) over a period of five years. This indicates the fact that the cultivators have brought the sub-marginal lands under plough to compensate low yield per acre. Extensive cultivation forced the cultivators to leave a large portion of land as fallows:

Further, it can be also said that certain portion of net sown area would be earmarked for food production irrespective of prices, rainfall, irrigation etc.

The crop intensity of the project area is 80. The intensity of land use depends largely on the availability of irrigation facilities.

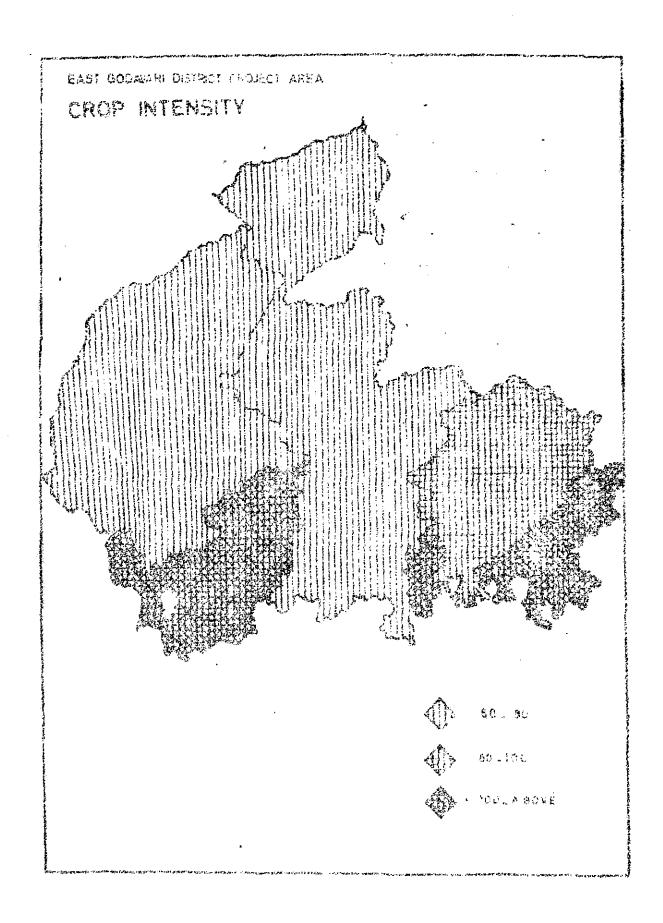
** CROP INTENSITY

A <u>rea</u>	Crop Intensity Index
1. Scheduled Area 2. Non-Scheduled Area	79 108 84
3. Rajavommangi 4. Rampachodavaram	10 5
5. Addateegala 6. Maredumilli	66 67
7. Sankavaram	108 80
8. Project Area	· •

^{**} Crop intensity defined as proportion of total cropped area in the total cultivated area.

Hand Book of Statistics 1970 75

^{*} East Godavari - Hand Book of Statistics 1970-71, Zillaparishad, East Godavari.





As the project area has got low percentage of irrigated area, i.e., 12.8% the crop intensity is also low (intensity of land use). A comparision of crop intensity between various Panchayat Samithis within project area/orings out sharp variations, as Addategala Panchayat Samithi has recorded the lowest crop intensity i.e, 66, while Rampachodavaram has the highest intensity 105. Further, a comparison between Scheduled and Non-Scheduled area indicates that there is a wide gap as Scheduled Areas has 79 as against 108 of Non-Scheduled Areas which reflects the backwardness of the Scheduled Area within the project area.

(among the four F.D. Blocks vide Annexure VI (a) (1)) in the project area brings out marked variations. For example, cultivable waste land is to the tune of 30.29% in Maredumilli which is on high side. In Rajavommangi and Addateegala it is hardly 2%. Similarly net sown area has recorded sharp variations i.e., Rampachodavaram has high percentage 27.23, while the lowest is found in Maredumilli i.e., % to the total geographical area. The highest percentage of old fallows is found in Maredumilli i.e., 15.32%, while Addateegala, Rampachodavaram has the least percentage i.e., less than 1%.

The project area also comprises 47 Non-Scheduled villages of Sankhavaram Panchayat Samithi. These villages have sizeable tribal concentration. analysis of land use pattern in the non-scheduled pocket brings out distinct variations between the scheduled area and non-scheduled villages in respect of net sown area, area sown more than once, cultivable. waste, old and current fallows. Non-Scheduled area has 20% net sownarea, while scheduled area has 10.32%. Similarly area sown more than once constitutes about 5%, cultivable waste 5.14%, old and current fallows 3.25% and 2.93% respectively in Non-Scheduled Area while the Scheduled area has 1.80% as area sown more than once; 11.93% cultivable waste; .01% old fallows and 5.01% as current fallows. These sharp variations in land use pattern are attributed to topography, soils irrigation facilities, rainfall, agricultural practices etc., in the respective areas. Intensity of land use is also high in the Non-Scheduled Area i.e., 108 as against 79 in Scheduled Area.

SIZE OF HOLDINGS:

The occupational pattern of the population in the Project area revelas that there is heavy dependence on agriculture sector. This is partly

SIZE OF LAND HOLDINGS (In Hecteres)

S1. Size of holding	 ≃	Rempachodeveren Io.	No. Area	티워크	tel No. Total hold- Area	As percentege to the total No. of	As per- centage to the
						holdings	total
2	 	4	الم . م	7	ω.	6	10.
C	ZEZ	R	310 65	665	120	4.57	0,23
· Below	417	7 4 8	•	į s	310		. 09.0
	722	563			;	11.52	2,58
	1160		1 00		0674	21.66	9,35
	. 922	2156	1322 441	2744	r P	18,86	12,58
	. 476	1611	866 3042		4653	3.9.22	80.6
000 1		2349	881 4095	1414	6444	9.72	. 58
	. 729	4320	1322 9856	1946		13.37 3 2	27,67
		2791		909		. 16	16, 38.
t	0	655		4. e f	2146	0.56	4. 19
i ·) o	303	¥	. 23	. 959	ا ت ر	87
00.404	, , ,	4			, 826	01.0	1,61
12.40.00 1 20.00 42 RO OO PHO BDOVE	- i			ri Ti	947		0,92
	• ,				0		
1 0 E	5449	16991	9096 34523	14545	51214	÷.	ŗ
s >							

responsible for reduction of average size of operational (cultivation) holding. The data presented at page-117 bears out this fact. It is observed from the table that there is uneven distribution of A large number of holdings (44%) size of holdings. are of the size of less than 2 hectares. These small holdings cover 12.76% of the total area. The percentage of holdings of 2 to 5 hectares is 38.%, covering. 34.54% of the total area. Holdings size varying 5 to 10 hectares cover about 28% of the area distributed over 13% of the total holdings. Holdings of more than 50 hectares constitute 0.04% covering 0.92% of the total area. It is interesting to note that 81.56% of the total holdings are within the size of 5 hectares, covering almost 50% of the total area. 48% of the total area is concentrated in holdings size varying from 5 to 30 hectares. It is evident from the above analysis that 44% of the total holdings covering 13% of the area can be categorised as uneconomic holdings. These uneconomic holdings constitute a sizeable portion. As such no developmental programme can be effective and fruitful if this vital segment is ignored. No doubt the green revolution has belowd to increase the agricultural poduction but its benefits were mostly derived by the large farmers. Consequently

this process has widened the haitus in levels of income not only between the regions but also between different classes namely small and large farmers within the project area. The small farmers could not participate effectively in utilising the benefits of new agricultural technology due to certain handicaps with which they are encountered. These small farmers lag very much behind the large farmers as their purchasing and investing power is very weak. Consequently their risk taking ability is also much less. Therefore, credit playsa vital role in enabling them to participate in improved agricultural technology which helps to accelerate the economic development of the region and Mation as a whole. The bankers also consider the loaning operation among the small farmers as a calculated risk on account of their uneconomic holdings and their socio-economic backwardness. The repaying capacity of the small farmers is also doubted very much by the banking institutions. . ::

It may not out of place to mention about the role played by the cooperative societies in catering to the credit needs of small farmers. These cooperative societies have been successful in certain regions butfailed in many places. The modern technology renders possible the conversion of small holdings into

economically viable units by applying a modern agrarian inputs, adoption of suitable agronomic practices and diversification of farming operations. S.F.D.A. and M.F.A.L.D.A. have been set up in East Godavari District and agricultural labourers. to help the small and marginal farmers. However, the operations of these agencies are not extended to the project area.

SOIL TYPES:

Red loamy soils are predominant in the project area as 75% of the total area in Rampachoda-varam block, 100% in Addateegala, 45% in Rajavommangi, 88% of villages in Maredumilli are covered by this type of soil. Black cotton and alluvial types of soil are also found in the project area.

In Rampachodavaram Panchayati Samithi
75% are red loams, 13% black cotton, 8% shandy loams
and 4% alluvial soils. The soils in Maredumilli Block
are predominantly red and shandy loams (88.5%). The
soils that are met-with along the bank of river Godavari
are black cotton and alluvial loams where F.C. Virginia
tobacco and chillies are grown. The P.H. value of
soils range from 6.4 to 7.2 which is slightly lesser
than optimum value of P.H. 6.5 to 7.5 for good
than optimum value of P.H. 6.5 to 7.5 for good
vegetative growth. Black cotton soils are the next
important variety found in this block. Red and sandy

loams of low fertilian are predominant in Rajavommangi and Sankhavaram Blocks. Red loams are mixed with laterite. Sandy loams are the next important variety as 36% of villages are covered by this type. Black cotton soils are found in 18% of villages. In Addategala Block, 100% of villages are covered with red loams with laterite type. The soil are very rich in organic content which is attributed to flora and fauna in the project area. Soil analysis of the area revelas that they are very rich in potash and very poor in nitrozen and/phosphate. These red loams soils are characterised by low silica content (40%) and they are comparatively more leached than others due to open texture.

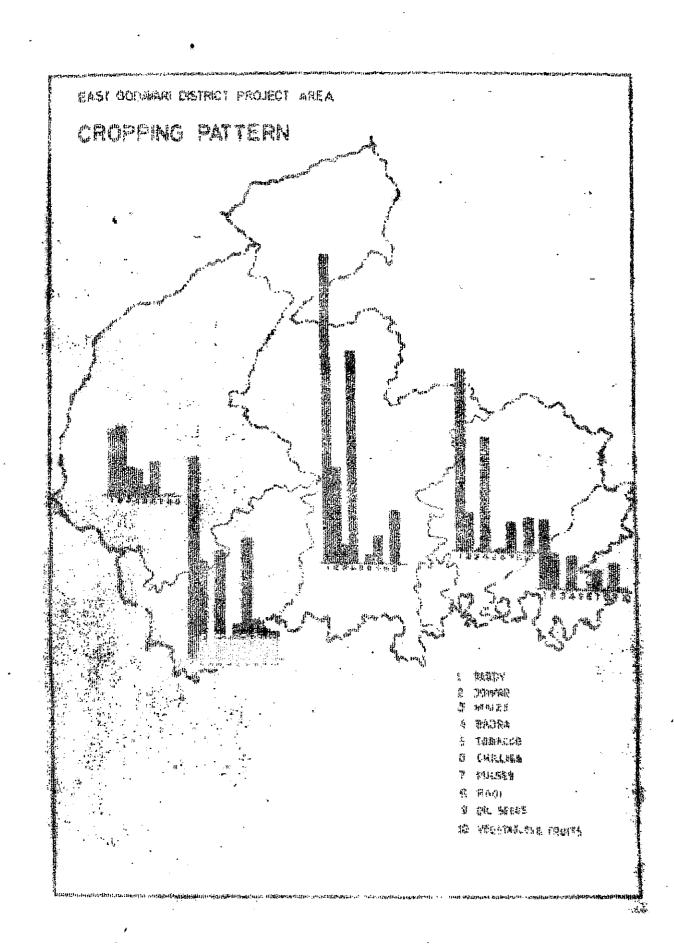
CLIMATE AND RAINFALL:

by extremities in temperature. Due to high elevation and dense foliage the summer is not so hot as it is in the plains area of the District where the mercury shoots up to 115°F. On the contrary, in the summer the climate is pleasant especially in the northern high portion of the project area where the altitude is and forests are dense. The climatic conditions are almost identical with that of lower agency of Chintapalli taluk of Visakhapatnam District. Data on temperature

assessed for want of reliable data. Mostly millats, pulses, oil seeds like castor are grown in the podu fields as mixed crops. It requires no ploughing except dibbling the land and seed broad-costing. No manure is applied except burnt ashes which contain a lot of plant food materials especially potash and phosphate. Since no proper ploughing and adequate manurin is done, the soils become poor and consequently yield rate diminishes. This cultivation does not require working animals and requires a few crude implement like hand rake, axe and machete. The hill 'podu' practised in the Papi Hills of the project area mostly by Konda Reddis resulted in destruction of considerable forest wealth and extensive soil erosion.

CROPPING PATTERN:

project area helps to judge the efficient management of land as a production factor. The data presented in Annexur -VI(a)3 indicates the most important crop in the project area is paddy in terms of area, value and output as 28.52% of the cropped area is under paddy. Bazra is the next important crop in the project area, as 17.53% of land is under this crop. This crop is followed by Jowar which accounts for 11.38% of the cropped area. About 72.00% of the cultivated area is devoted to food crops. While



4

for a period of 5 years indicates that minimum temperature was 65°F while maximum was 97°F. The variation in temperature is significant which is attributed to topography of the area. December is the coldest month in the winter season.

the project area is 1320.5 MM. Bulk of the rainfall is received during the south-west monsoon as it contributes 67.05% to the total annual rainfall. This rain is very helpful for agricultural operations. The project area also receives rain fall during north-east monsoon in the months of October and Tovember which is helpful to the rainfed crops in the south-west monsoon.

variations in rainfall could not be assessed among four tribal blocks and non-scheduled area for want of rainfall data from respective blocks. The data available from two rain guage stations i.e., Addateegala and Rampachodavaram were used for working out average rainfall. There is sharp decrease in the quantum of rain received during north-wast monsoon (i.e, from October to December). The dry period i.e., from January to March/received insignificant amount of rainfall, followed by hot weather period (April and May)

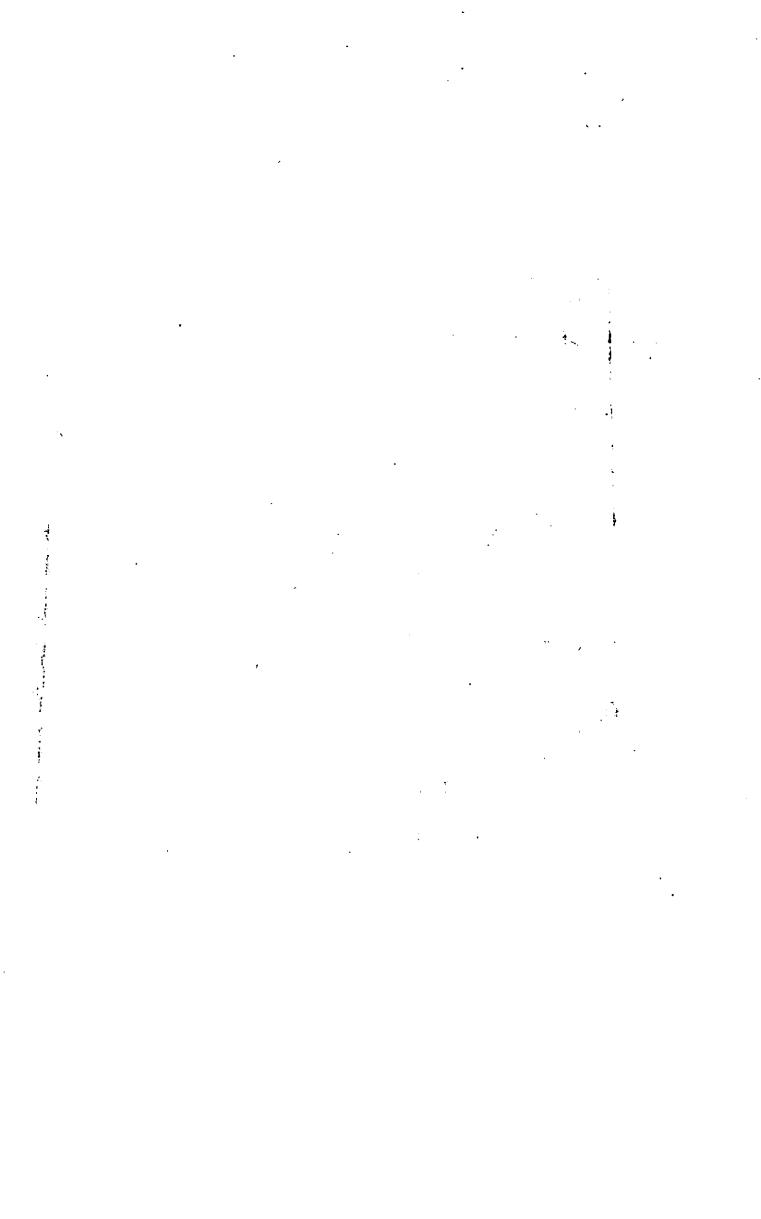
where little more rain was received. The impact of distribution of rainfall is reflected in the cropping pattern of the project area.

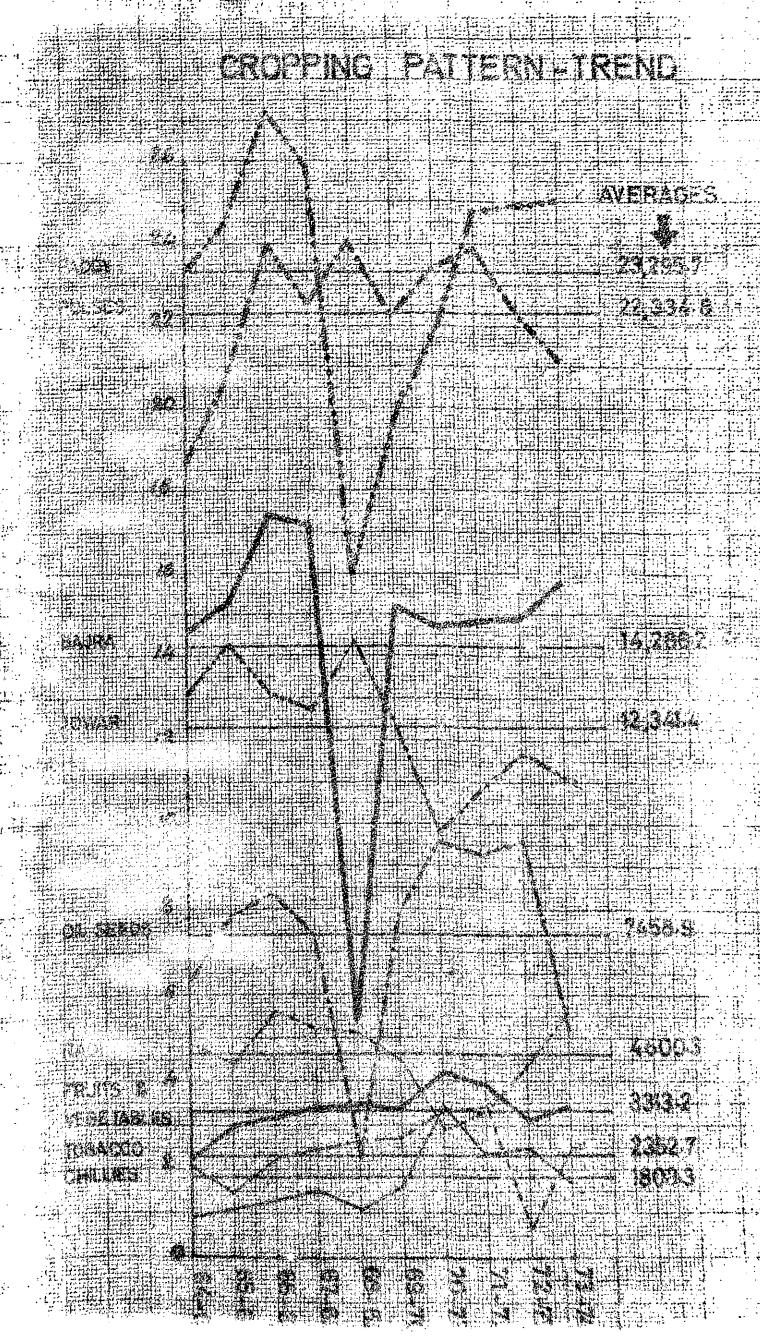
AGRICULTURAL PRACTICES:

the tribals of the project area vary from those adopted in Delta and upland taluks of the District. Dry cultivation is predominant as a large portion of the cultivated area is dependent or monsoon which is subject to vagaries of nature. In dry cultivation maxuring is mostly done before ploughing the land and only in rare cases it is done at the time of ploughing.

Green leaf manuring and cattle penning is a common practice in the areas bordering non-Scheduled area. Some of the tribal cultivators are availing the concession of free removal of green leaf for manurial purpose. Of late, it is observed that there is growing awareness about the usefulness of chemical fertilisers among the relatively advanced cultivators, who constitute a very small percentage to the total cultivators.

Shifting cultivation, locally called 'Podu' is prevalent in Maredumilli, Addataegala and Tajavommangi Panchavat Samithies. Lowever, the extent of area under shifting cultivation could not be





the balance i.e., 28.% is under non food crops like
A small percentage of
tobacco, oil seeds other miscellaneous crops etc./of
the cropped area of the project area is under commercial
crops like Chillies about 2%; tobacco 1.4%;
and oil seeds 4.45%. The area under vegetables and
fruits constitutes hardly 1%. Other miscellaneous crops
are cultivated in about one fifth of the cropped area.
The area and output of commercial crops is very meagre
as the soils and irrigation facilities are poor.

CROP ZONES:

The village survey operations have been completed in the project area but the settlement operations and villagewise area localisation was not done. In the absence of village boundaries crop zones could not be identified even at the village V.D.O. circle In view of this limitation crop zones were identified at Block level, keeping the block as unit. The cropping pattern was analysed in terms of area under each crop and its percentage to the total cropped area (Vide Annexure V (a)3. It is evident from the cropping pattern diagram that rice is the important crop in Rampachodavaram (23.29") followed by pulses (14.17%).Though Bazra is a food crop, it is occuyping third rank in terms of percentage. In Maredumilli Samithi, Jowar is the major crop (24.19%) followed by

MAISE:

The area under Maize and Ragi constitutes a small percentage to the total cropped area. Area as well as production of Maize is more in Maredumilli Block than in the other Blocks.

COMMERCIAL CROPS:

pulses oil seeds etc. contribute 15% to the total cropped area. Area under pulses is on the high side, when compared to the area under tobacco and chillies. There is a significant variation between the Blocks in and output terms of area/as Rampachodavaram stands first in terms of area/as Rampachodavaram stands first in terms

TOBACCO:

Tobacco is an important commercial crop not only from cash point of view but aslo from a foreign exchange point of view. Small percentage (1.42) of area exchange point of view. Small percentage (1.42) of area is under this crop. Rampachodavaram followed by Maredumilli has the maximum extent of area under this Maredumilli has the maximum extent of area under this crop. In terms of total output and area Rampachodavaram crop. In terms of total output and area Rampachodavaram crop. In terms of total output and area Rampachodavaram

OIL SEEDS:

Area under oil seeds is not significant

in one project area as it accounts for 4.45% of the total cropped area. However, it is more than those winder other crops like Tobacco and Chillies. The oil seed crops include groundnut, castor and sesamum. One fifth of the area under oil seeds is covered by groundnut. This crop has good soil recuperative value and serves as an effective cover against soil erosion. This provides good forage for cattle. The area under sesamum is about 50% of the total area under oil seed crops. The yield per acre of this crop is 1.25 quintals, while the oil seed crops in non-scheduled villages of Sankavaram is two quintals per acre. Addateegala has more area under oil seeds than other Blocks.

PULSES:

The area under pulses is 8% to the total cropped area of the project. There is a large variation between the Blocks in the extent of area as Rampachodavaram recorded maximum extent of land locks 1,600 acres while Addateegala has 1.1 thousand acres. This marked variation indicates uneven distribution of area under pulses over various Blocks. In terms of total output, Rampachodavaram recorded maximum, while Rajavommangi has the least.

1 (着)

paddy (22.73%), while other millets are just nominal in terms of area. In Rajavommangi, Rice is the major crop (38.18%) followed by Bazra (23.94%). In Addategala, rice is the predominant crop followed by Bajra as about 30% and 20.91% are covered by them respectively, while the miscellaneous crops occupy a large area i.e., as much as rice.

PRODUCTI VITY:

The area under principal crops and their total output and average yield per acre in various micro units of the project area furnished in Annexure No.VI(a)(2) throws light on the marked variations in area and output.

PADDY:

that maximum area is found in Addateegala Block,
whereas it is minimum in Maredumilli. The variation
in terms of total output and average yield per acre
is significant as the total output in Rajavommangi is
about 43,000 quīntals while in Maredumilli it is only
14.3 quintals. The average yield per acre varies from
3 to 6 quintals in Addateegala and Rajavommangi respectively.
The high per acre yields in Rajavommangi are attributed
facilities
to the high percentage of flat land with irrigation/and
presence of non-tribal farmers.

BAZRA:

which accounts for 17.53% of the total cropped area in the project. The comparison in terms of area under this crop indicates that a large area is covered by it in Addateegala Block, whereas Maredumilli Samithi has the least. Variation in output is also significant between the Samithis as the total output ranges from 1828 to 14,615 quintals in Maredumilli and Addateegala respectively. The output per acre is high in Rampachodavaram Block while it is lowest in Rajavommangi The variation in productivity is mainly due to soil and topographic factors.

<u> ĴOWAR:</u>

Jowar is another important millet crop which accounts for 11.38% of the total cropped area in the project. It is mostly grown in rainfed conditions and it is draught resistant crop. The area under this crop varies from 1505 to 3778 acres in Rajavommangi and Rampachodavaram respectively. The total output is maximum in Rampachodavaram while it is the lowest in Rajavommangi. The output per acre varies from 1.50 to 2 quintals in Addateegala and Rampachodavaram respectively. The difference between scheduled villages and non-scheduled villages in the project area is not significant.

CROPPING PATTERN TREND OVER THE DECADE:

the price structure of various crops, distribution programme of seeds of the Panchayat Samithis, agro climatic factors have influenced the cropping pattern in the project area. An analysis of cropping pattern trends in the project area over the last decade throws into relief the following facts: (Vide Annexure VI (a) 4).

1) PADIT:

The extent of area under paddy has recorded marked fluctuations. The annual variation was as high as (-) 39.04% in the year 1968-69 and as low as (+) 0.23% in 1972-73. The variation was very distinct in the above two years. The annual variations has recorded a mixed trend over the decade.

2) JONAR:

Jowar a millet crcp has recorded contrast trend with paddy as evident from the annual fluctuations. However, the decline was not very much distinct. The However, the decline was not very much distinct. The annual variation indicates that except in 4 years, the annual variation indicates. The fluctuations varied decade recorded decrease. The fluctuations varied from (-) 20.874 in 1969-70 to low of percentage from (-) 4.96 in 1973-74.

型 上 (3

3) BAJRA:

The area under Bajra a millet crop varied widely and the fluctuation was as high as (+) 179.07% and as low as (+) 0.21 per cent. The maximum positive variation in the year 1969-70 was exceptionally high and it was followed by a slight decline and afterwards the area was almost constant.

4) MAIZE:

Maize a millet crop, though recorded an increase in area, was not free from fluctuations. However, the variations were not very much significant except in the year 1966-67, where it was exceptionally high. The variation was as high as (+) 71.91% and as low as (+) 1.02% during the decade.

of the control of the state of the state of the

5) RAGI:

The area under Ragi varied considerably indicating a mixed trend. The steep decline recorded in the first half of the decade was off set by the sharp increase noticed in the second half of the decade.

6) PULSES:

Pulses have recorded variations characterised by decline and increase. The annual variation was as high as (+) 15.99 per cent and as low as (-) 5.27 percent. The fluctuations/were not insignificant and the decade has exhibited an over all decrease as evident from the annual average variations.

7) CHILLIES:

Area under Chillies commercially an important crop varied widely and was characterised by continuous increase with the exception of 3 years in the decade i.e., 1968-69, 1971-72 and 1973-74. The variations were sharp and they were as high as (+) 104.67 per cent and as low as (+) 8.94 per cent.

8) TOBACCO:

Pobacco has recorded constant increase, but for the year i.e., 1972-73 which was followed by a sudden boost in the year 1973-74. During the second half of the decade the variations were very sharp and distinct. The highest percentage was (+) 311.48 in 1973-74 and the lowest was (+) 3.34 per cent in 1969-70.

9) OIL SEEDS:

Oil seed crops have recorded sharp variations and it was very distinct especially in the year 1968-69, and 1969-70. The variations was as high as (+) 254.10 per cent and as low as (-) 3.50 per cent.

- 13.

10)) FRUITS AND VEGETABLES:

Fruits and Vegetable crops have recorded increase in area during decade. However, the variations were not very much sharp as noticed in other tions were not very much sharp as high as (+) 35.74% and as crops. The variation was as high as (+) 35.74% and as 10% as (+) 0.31 per cent.

The cropping pattern data presented in the Annexure No.VI(a)4 reveals sharp as well as marginal fluctuations (either decrease or in increase).

Crop		erage variation thousand Acres)
Paddy	(+)	0.04
Jowar ·	(+):	0.02
Bajra	(+)	0.03
Maize	(•)	0.03
Ragi -	(+)	0.04
-Chillies .	Nil	0.00
Fruits and Vegetables	(+) .	0.01
Oil Seeds	(+)	0.30
Tobacco	(+)	0.01
Pulses	(Nil)	0.00

The cropping pattern trend indicates that paddy and ragi have recorded maximum increase followed by Bajra as avident from average annual deviations during the decade, while among commercial crops, oil seeds have recorded the maximum. The extent of areas under various crops in each year varied widely and these were exceptionally high. However, the decade ended with an over all increase in the extent of the area under many of the principal crops. The variation has accounted for (+) 0.42 thousand acres on an average annually. The cultivators reacted to the increasing value of cash crops and adopted them. The area under

paddy, an important food crop, has recorded increase due to supply of inputs like improved seed, chemical fertiliser, increase in irrigation facilities etc.

MINOR IRRIGATION

Tanks, wells and hillstreams are the sources of irrigation in the project area. Of these, tanks form the most important source, followed by reservoirs both in terms of number of sources and extent of ayacut as there are 189 tanks, irrigating 7605 acres and 16 reservoirs irrigating 4463 acres. There are 13 on irrigation works/hillstreams irrigating 760 acres. The proportion of irrigated area to the net sown area works out to 62.6% in the district as against 12.83% in the project area. In Sankavaram pocket of Project area, tanks are the only source of irrigation. There are 20 tanks irrigating 1,080 acres. The irrigated area in 47 villages works out to 14.4% to the net cultivated area.

The percentage of irrigated area to net sown area in the scheduled area varies significantly from one taluk to other. For example, Yellavaram taluk has 15.64% as against 8.84% in Rampachodavaram

taluk. This indicates relative advantage of irrigation facility in Yellavaram taluk.

GROUND WATER POTENTIAL:

The Project area is endowed with good rain fall and considerable ground water potential. But a very little of the available ground water potential has been so far tapped and ground water potential could not be assessed due to lack of authentic data ground water potential in the Project area. Except a recent rapid reconnaissance survey done by the State Ground Water Department in Yellavaram taluk, no other ground water potential survey was carried out in the project area. This gives a broad outline of the situation. It reveals that areas occupied by hills and rivers are not suitable for The general rainfall is the source sinking wells. of ground water in the Project, a part of the rainfall is absorbed by atmosphere by way of evaporation and evapo-transpiration through vegetation. Secondly, a part of run off rain water percolates to the ground to recharge the ground water reservoir. The Ground water in the Project area is controlled by its physiography as well as geology. Ground water of the area is classified as moderately alkaline

....

having its PH range between 7.50 to 8.50. The ground water of the Project has medium to high salinity content. A detailed discussion on ground water patential, its analysis and scope for development is made in the irrigation Chapter. As mentioned earlier, the extent of irrigated land is very meagre and surface and ground water potential remains unutilised to a large extent. Therefore, much remains to be done in irrigation development, a vital factor which influences the agricultural production.

Dietary Habits:

food for the tribal communities. Rice is also consumed extensively. Though all tribal communities consume mixed cereal diets, Kondareddy and Koya tribes prefer Bajra, Jowar and other coarse grains. The cereals are cooked as gruel, 'ghatka' and 'Roti'. Among pulses, redgram dal is most popular. Other pulses like cow-peas, horsegram, and greengram /bengalgram are also occasionally consumed. Generally pulses are cooked in the form of soup with tamarind water, chilly and salt.

Among several varieties of green leaves collected

from the forest for consumption Colocasia and pumpkin leaves are very popular in the interior villages. Vegetable consumption especially that of pumpkin is also very popular. It is one of their favourite dishes. Generally mixed vegetable curries are prepared in which they add some dry fish. most popular dishes among these communities are chilly chutney and tamarind soup prepared by boiling tamarind water with chilly and salt. Some varieties of wild roots and tubers like "Teegagedda" Chedugadda" etc. are collected especially in interior villages and consumed as the exclusive diet during lean months. They also grow some yams in their backyards. Project area is abundant in wild fruits like jackfruit, mango, oranges etc., and they consumed in the respective seasons. The first fruit / Vegetable/ cereal, and millet are offered to their deities ceremonially and then consumed by the tribals.

The tribals living on the Godavari Banks consume fish in good quantities, while in other areas dry fish is consumed at/least once or twice in a week. Meat is purchased from the shandy as well as hunted from the forest. It is cooked with much water, chilly powder and salt are added.

The habit of drinking intoxicants is popular. Toddy is a part and parcel of their life and is a must in all their social and religious functions. From December to March they get considerable quantity of toddy and many families subsist on toddy alone. It is given even to small children.

Food Intake

Food Consumption studies conducted in the Project area reveal that the diets of the tribal of this area are deficient in cereals, pulses, flesh foods, vegetables, milk and milk products, fats, oils and sugar and jaggery when compared to I.C.M.R. Recommended daily allowances.

Food	R.D.A.	Observed intake	Deficiency(-) Surplus (+)
1 ·	2	3	4
	475	329	146(-30.73%)
Cereals (G)	80 .	23	57(-71.25%)
Pulses (G) Flesh foods (G)	40	23	17(42.50%)
	-	168	· (+) ¹ +3
Green leafy Vegetables(G)	125		
	75	514	21(- 28.00%)
Vegetables Roots & tubers (E	g) 100	149	(+;) 49
and Milk	100	26	74(74.00%)
Products	. - 30) ⁴) ⁴	(+)14
Fruits (G)	₹	5	35(- 87.50%)
Sugar & Jaggery	40	2	38(- 95.00%)
Fats and oils			

It is observed that the deficiency in oils is as high as 95.00% and sugar and jaggery is 87.00% indicating that the tribals are unable to purchase these items due to poverty. The deficiency in milk and milk products is also very high (74.00%) which is attributed to their superstitious beliefs. Tribals consider milking cattle to be a sin. is also observed that the consumption of pulses is very inadequate (71.25%) deficiency even the cereals the main item of their diet exhibit a deficiency of 30.73%, while vegetables exhibit a deficiency of 28.00%. However the dietary analysis reveals that they are consuming large quantities of wild leaves, roots and tubers to make up the deficiency in their food intake. Based on the I.C.M.R. Recommendations on Daily allowance, the total requirements of cereals and pulses were worked out for Project population. A comparison between requirements and total production of cereals and pulses indicates the 30.53% shortage in cereals and 36.42% in pulses. In order to make up this deficiency suitable agricultural development strategy has been suggested (vide Annexure No.VI.(a)2.

STRATEGY FOR DEVELOPMENT:

Any perspective development programme devoid of a resource base is not likely to yield fruitful As such the agriculture programme has results. been evolved basically keeping in view the resources and their potential for development. The man land ratio is abnormally low. Further the output per acre also is low and the consequently sustaining capacity of land is also very poor. There-fore. it is imperative either to find out ways and means to divert the surplus manpower to non-agricultural sectors or to increase the per acre output substantially followed by increase in cultivated area. The land use pattern bears out the fact that vast expanse of land remains as cultivable waste or . The scope for diversification of manpower follows. to mois-agracultural sectors is almost nil at present, due to high illiteracy rate, very poor level of technical know-how, lack of skilled labour etc. The alternative left now is to increase productivity of land and to bring more land under plough. Further, the project area has no rich expoitable mineral resources or other substantial potential for development. In this context, it can also be said that there is no scope for development of a feasible

self-sustaining secondary sector. The radical transformation of agriculture would help for providing much needed base for industrial develop-However, this can be thought of only when a radical transformation of agriculture is achieved, which is not an easy task in the tribal areas in a short period. This transformation is a long drawn process and it can be attempted by evolving a strategy consisting of (a) bringing more land under plough by way of recliaming cultivable waste and fallow lands. (b) by adopting improved soil management and conservation measures to prevent soil erosion. (c) by exploiting surface and ground water potential and making more rational use and conservation of water through better water management practices. (d) by changing cropping pattern and effecting necessary modifications in agricultural operations and introducing multicropping pattern in irrigated area etc. (e) by introducing high yielding varieties. (f) by improving agricultural practices and supplying of improved inputs-seeds, chemical fertilisers, agricultural implements etc. (g) introducing high value cash crops and by promoting horticulture in fallow lands.

(h) and adopting suitable plant protection measures

against pests and insects.

LAND ASSIGNMENT_SANKAVARAM.

(Cost.Rs.in lakhs)

ave a		 V No.HHS	 Extent	 Cost	IV HH.cV	s Exte	 nt Cost	VII t Wo		 - Cost
, wa .								- 1111	j 110	
1.	Cultivable Waste	87	435	2.48	150	750	4.27	150	750	4.27
2.	Forest Land	120	600	3.42	242	1210	6.89	242	1210	6.89
	-		·							
	Total:	207	1035	5.90	3.92	1960	11.16	392	1960	11.16

It is seen from the above table that a sum of Rs.17.10 lakhs in the V Five Year Plan Rs.96.90 lakhs in the VI Five Year Plan and Rs.176 lakhs in the VII Five Year Plan are required to benefit 600, 3,400 and 6,200 landless Tribal households respectively in Three Plan periods. In view of financial constraints and other problems, only 48% of cultivable waste land has been proposed for assignment. However, this proposal intends intends to cover up the cent percent of the estimated landeless households.

The amount proposed under this programme is meant for the benefit of landless tribal households, the cost of which has therefore to be treated as a grant-in-aid.

Regarding non-scheduled area, it is seen from land utilisation data, the land measuring 1936 acres is classified as cultivable waste. It is estimated that about 991 tribal households are landless and the entire cultivable waste land ie., 1936 acres is proposed for assignment to the landless tribals. @ 5 acres each. Thus 387 tribals would be benefitted by this scheme. The total estimated cost of this scheme works out to Rs. 11.02 lakhs: However, there will be still 604 landless households without land as there is no cultivable waste land available for Therefore, it is proposed to acquire assignment. land measuring 3020 acres from the unreserved forest area. The phasing of the programme together with cost is mentioned at page No.144.

The estimated cost of the programme comes to mo. 17.20 lakes benefitting 120 in V Plan, 242 in VI and 242 households in VII plan. The entire amount can be treated as grant-in-aid.

The total estimated cost of the land assignment scheme works out to Rs.3.18 kmk crores providing land to 11,191 tribal landless households at the rate of 5 acres each.

LAND ASSIGNMENT_SANKAVARAM.

(Cost.Rs.in lakhs)

	·	V No.HHS	Extent	Cost	IV HH.cM	 5 Exter	 nt Cost	VII No. HHS	Extent	 - Cost
			 435	2.48	150	750	4.27	150	<i>7</i> 50	4.27
1.	Cultivable Waste	87	4-37	2.10	.,,-		r		.,,-	. • • • 1
	Forest Land	120	600	3.42	242	1210	6.89	242	1210	6.89
<i>∠</i> • .	I-010B0									
	Total:	207	1035	5.90	3.92	1960	11.16	392	1960	11.16
	•									

It is seen from the above table that a sum of Rs.17.10 lakhs in the V Five Year Plan Rs.96.90 lakhs in the VI Five Year Plan and Rs.176 lakhs in the VII Five Year Plan are required to benefit 600, 3,400 and 6,200 landless Tribal households respectively in Three Plan periods. In view of financial constraints and other problems, only 48% of cultivable waste land has been proposed for assignment. However, this proposal intends intends to cover up the cent percent of the estimated landeless households.

The amount proposed under this programme is meant for the benefit of landless tribal households, the cost of which has therefore to be treated as a grant-in-aid.

Regarding non-scheduled area, it is seen from land utilisation data, the land measuring 1936 acres is classified as cultivable waste. It is estimated that about 991 tribal households are landless and the entire cultivable waste land ie., 1936 acres is proposed for assignment to the landless tribals, @ 5 acres each. Thus 387 tribals would be benefitted by this scheme. The total estimated cost of this scheme works out to Rs. 11.02 lakhs. However, there will be still 604 landless households without land as there is no cultivable waste land available for assignment. Therefore, it is proposed to acquire land measuring 3020 acres from the unreserved forest area. The phasing of the programme together with cost is mentioned at page No.144.

The estimated cost of the programme comes to no. 17.20 lakks benefitting 120 in V Plan, 242 in VI and 242 households in VII plan. The entire amount can be treated as grant-in-aid.

The total estimated cost of the land assignment scheme works out to Rs.3.18 kmk crores providing land to 11,191 tribal landless households at the rate of 5 acres each.

The measures suggested under strategy for agricultural development would help to raise the agriculture sector from subsistance level to markatable surplus i.e., Commercial level to the advantage of the producer.

LAND ASSIGNMENT:

It is estimated that there are about 10,200 tribal households without land in the scheduled area of the project. The data presented in land utilisation table reveal that the area measuring 1.19 lakhs of acres is classified as cultivable waste. The distribution of cultivable waste land and landless tribal households over four Tribal Development Blocks is furnished hereunder:

Sl. Block	Cultivable Waste land (in acres)	Landless Tribal households (Nos)	Extent of land proposed for assignment at the rate 5 acres each
		1,100	5, 500
1. Addateegala	6, C1+1+	1,100	7,700
1. Adda ocos	2,645	500	2,500
2. Rajavommangi		· .	40.000
hadavar	am 10,112	2,000	10,000
3. Rampachodavar		6 ,60 0	33,000
4. Maredumilli	1,60,687		33,000
4. Marous	1,19,488	10,200	51,000
Total:	19179		•
	=====:	======	===
=======	,		

It is seen from the above statement that Manadumilli Block has maximum extent of cultivable waste land, while Rajavommangi has the least extent of land. The number of landless tribal households are maximum in Maredumilli Block followed by Rampachodavaram Block.

Under land assignment scheme for landless tribals, it is proposed to assign land measuring 51,000 acres during the project period at an estimated cost of Ns.2.75 crores covering the tribals in four Tribal Development Blocks. The phasing of the programme is furnished in the following table:

LAND ASSIGNMENT PHASING

	V F	lan	V	I Pla	n		VII	Plan		
	N.H.	E.L.	Cost	N.H.	n E.L.	Cost	N.H.	E.L.	Cost	13199134
Addateegala	100	500	2,85	400	2,000	11.40	600	3,000	17.10	
Rajavommangi	100	500	2.85	200	1,000	5.70	200	1,000	5.70	`
R.Chodavaram	100	500	2.85	700	3,500	19.95	1200	6,000	34.20	
Maredumilli	300	1500	8.55	2100	10,000	59 85	4200	21,000	119.70	
Total:	600	3000	17.10	3400	17,000	9 6.90	6200	31,000	176.70	

N.H = No. of Households; E.L = Extent of Land Cost = Rupees in lakhs in acres;

SOIL CONSERVATION:

The magnitude of soil erosion problem is more serious in the scheduled areas of the project/and it is estimated that an area of about 0.60 lakhs acres is affected by severe soil erosion. loss of fertile top soil is very high in this area due to undulating terrain and unscientific cultivation practices adopted by the tribal cultivators. In view of the magnitude of the problem the soil conservation measures are also given priority as they would help to step up agricultural production. Contour graded bunding is the main item of soil conservation works in the This includes conservation measures project areas. like formation of water ways and diversion drains necessary for the safe disposal of surplus rain water which prevents loss of soil by controlling soil erosion and conserving top fertile soil. The scheme is already being implemented in dry land areas of the four Tribal Development Blocks free of cost for the benefit of tribals. A sub-divisional Office has been established at Kakinada for implementation of this programme. These works also provide employment for the local tribals.

The phasing and financial implication of the programme is furnished in table No.

SOIL CONSERVATION PROGRAMME

(Rs.in lakhs)

			•					··
	Sl.		Acreage	Estimated cost	Acreage	Esti mated cost	Acreage	Estima ted cost.
				_ 				
#	1.	Rajavommar	ngi 900	0.90	5,000	5.00	8,500	8.50
	2.	Addateegal	La 1800	1.80	5,000	5.00	7,000	7.00
	3.	R.Chodavar	ram 1200	1.20	10,400	10.40	15,000	15.00
	¥.	Maredumil	li 600 .	0.60	10,000	10.00	15,000	15.00
	5.	Sankahavai	ram 900	0.90	2,000	2,00	2,000	2.00
		Total:	5 , 400	5.40	32,400	32.40	47,500	47.50
		=======				======		

The total estimated cost of the soil conservation programme comes to Rs.O.85 crores covering 0.85 lakh acres.

CROPING PROGRAMME:

The analysis of cropping pattern, production output per acre indicates that there is 6% deficit in production of food crops ie., cereals and millets. This has been worked out on the basis of food

requirements and production. The cropping programme has been suggested in this plan not only to meet consumption requirements but also to achieve marketable surplus level in food production.

The existing cropping pattern of the Project area shows that paddy is a major food crop followed by Bajra and Jowar. Among the commercial crops, Pulses are the most important and next comes oil seeds in terms of extent covered. The overall cropping pattern indicates that about 72% of the cropped is devited to food crops, while 17% of the cropped area is under cash crops and the balance is covered by other miscellaneous crops. Even the principal food crops are grown under rainfed conditions in the project area due to limited irrigation facilities. Keeping in view irrigation potential, soil nutrition, topography of the area, agro- economic factors, State Policy, food habits nutritional requirements of the project and population the following cropping pattern is This aims at integration of the factors suggested. enumerated above which facilitate both qualitative and quantitative shift. The distribution of area under each crop over the three phases of perspective plan are furnished separately.

It is evident from the table given in the next page/ net variation is significant. For example, it is proposed to bring 5.8 thousand acres additional land under paddy in V Plan i.e., 29 thousand acres. proposed additional area under paddy will of the order of 10.5 thousand acres in the VI plan. In the VII Five Year Plan, it is proposed to bring another 12.2 thousand acres of land over the proposed areaof the VI Five Year Plan. Similarly in regard to other crops, it is proposed to bring about a substantial increase in the area, in the three phases of perspective plan. The suggested cropping pattern includes introduction of new crops like cashew, lemon, cotton, sun hemp and mesta. Further it envisages the cultivation of fruits and vegetable on an extensive scale to meet the nutritional requirements as well as for marketing. Taking into consideration the agro-clamatic conditions, in the project area various high yielding, fertiliser responsive, short duration varieties of cereal and millet crops have been suggested to step up production.

PADDY:

The area under paddy is 29,262 acres which constitutes 28% of the total cropped area. It is proposed to increase the area under paddy to 57938

by the end of perspective plan.

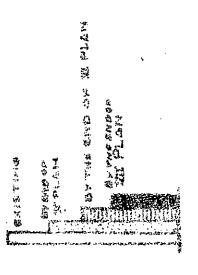
Existing and Suggested Cropping pattern

(Scheme Area)

(Area in Acres)

Name of	، پست احد مستر بست	پنے بین جب است دست پہر	By the end	
Crop.	Existing	V Plan	of VI Plan	VII Plan.
Paddy	29262	35104	45660	57938
Bajra	17997	21578	28070	35614
Jowar	11684	13987	18195	23086
Maize	2285	2719	3538	4489
Ragi	1453	1737	2260	2868
Pulses	8297 .	9951	12944	16424
Chillies	1940	2318	3016	3827
Tobacco	1444	1720	2241	2844
Oil seeds	4568	5488	7124	9039
Fruits and Vegetables		900	1800	3000
Crops	22704	23598	25146	24871
TOTAL:	 102628 ====	123000	160000	203000

About 2,500 acres of land is at present covered by H.Y.V. of Paddy like Jaya, Hamsa, R.P.4-14, R.P.79.16 and 79.23 and this area constitutes about 9% and these output per acre under these varietus is higher than



• .	•					
				•		
		·				÷-
					\	
•						
						,

those under local variety. It is proposed to increase the area under H.Y.V. from 2.5 thousand acres to 5 thousand acres in a phased manner. In view of the high cost of cultivation inputs and limited irrigation facilities a substantial increase in the area was not proposed. Under local variety, it is proposed to increase the area from 26.7 thousands to 52.9 thousand acres. Thus the net variation works out to 26.2% over the existing area under local varieties. In order to increase the output per acre, it is proposed to supply improved seed, fertilisers and pesticide and insecticides for the area to be covered under H.Y.V. and local varieties of Paddy. The estimated cost of the inputs are furnished in the Impexure No.IV(a)5,6 and 7.

BAJRA:

The next important food crop is bajra in the Project area. About 1,500 acres is covered by H.Y.V. out of 17.9 thousand acres of the total area under this crop. The H.Y.V. like H.B-5 Bajra and Vijay composite Bajra are raised in this area. It is proposed to increase from 1,500 to 2,700 acres under H.Y.V in a phased programme. It is proposed to increase the area under local bajra also to 32.9 thousand acres by the end of the project period.

Thus the area under bajra will register a two fold increase by the end of the perspective plan. The proposed plan includes supply of inputs like chemical manures, insecticides and pesticides besides supply of seeds under package deal for increasing the per acre output. The total estimated cost of inputs for high yielding variety works out to Rs.25.08 lakhs, while it is Rs.165.14 lakhs for local varieties of Bajra for the proposed area. The following High Yielding strains like Hybrid BJ-104, Hybrid BK-560, H.B.5 are suggested for the project area.

JOWAR:

Jowar is another important millet crop which is richer in essential nutrients than paddy. It is proposed to increase the area under this crop from 11.68 thousand acres to 23.08 thousand acres. At present the area under H.Y.V. is very meagre i.e., 40 acres. CSH, CSH-5,302, 303 are proposed for cultivation during the project period. This crop can be cultivated with little irrigation facility. It is proposed to bring as much as 480 acres under High yielding varieties in a phased programme. Regarding local varieties of Jowar, it is proposed

to increase the area from 11.68 thousand to 22.61 thousand acres, by the end of the project period. There will be two-fold increase of area under this crop by the end of the project period. The estimated cost of inputs for local variety works out to Rs. 110.07 lakhs, while the input costs for Higher Yielding varieties is Rs. 1.66 lakhs.

MAIZE:

Maize is another favourite millet crop of tribals grown in the Project area. This is a short duration crop and provides food in slack season to tribals. The existing area under this crop constitutes 2.23% to the total cropped area and it is proposed to increase the extent of area under this crop from 2.2 thousand to 4.8 thousand acres thus registering a two-fold increase at the end of the project period. The area under High Yielding varieties at present is only 50 acres. During the project period, it is proposed to increase this to 400 acres. Under local varieties, it is proposed to increase the area from 2.3 thousand to 4.08 thousand acres. The estimated cost of inputs for high yielding varieties works out to Rs.3.22 lakhs while it is Rs.23.05 lakhs for local variety.

RAGI:

Ragi, a millet crop is grown in the project area covering 1453 acres. It is proposed to increase this area to 2,868 acres by the end of the project period. The estimated cost of this proposal works out to 18.13.70 lakhs towards supply of seed, fertilisers and pesticides and insecticides.

PULSES:

Under Agricultural development programme, it has been proposed to increase the area under cash crops substantially. Pulses are significiant as they constitute 8% to the cropped area. The pulses are grown as mixed crops and in dry conditions/on account of agro-clamatic conditions. In view of cash value and demand for pulses, fairly a large portion of land is proposed for cultivation of pulses i.e., 16.4 thousand acres by the end of the project period. This would bring a net increase of 8 thousand acres over the existing area. The following varieties of pulses are suggested for growing of pulses in the project.

BLACKGRAM

: 1. T - 9

REDGRAM

1. F.M. 1 2. Hybrid -1 3. Probha L. E.rada

GREENGRAM

: Vaisaki Moong

The proposed pulses include Blackgram, Green gram and Redgram. The estimated cost of pulses cultivation programme works out to Rs. 43.20 lakhs. The above suggested High yielding varieties would help to boost up agricultural production.

CHILLIES:

and the second second

Chillies are grown in an area of 1900 acres, constituting hardly 2% of the total cropped area. This crop is mostly raised on the river bank of Godavari covering some villages of Remnachodavaram and Maredumilli Panchayat Samithis. It has been proposed to increase the area under chillies to 3.8 thousand acres under this crop by the end of the project period. This crop by the end of additional area of thousand acres over the existing area under chillies. The estimated cost of this programme works out to Rs. 51 93 lakhs.

TOBACCO:

It is an important cash crop which has good market value and it is grown mostly in fertile alluvial soils. A small portion of cultivated land is under this crop. In view of its value, and demand, it is proposed to bring about 3,000 acres under this crop by the end of the project period. The estimated cost of this proposal works out to Rs. 47.62 lakhs.

GROUNDNUT:

It is evident from cropping pattern among the cash crops, oil seeds occupy the second rank in terms of the extent of area. It is proposed to increase the area under oil seeds to 4,500 acres by the end of the project period as against the existing area 1,500 acres. Under oil seeds ground nut cultivation receives top priority as it is not only high yielder but also of high nutrition value. The estimated cost of this programme works out to Rs. 21 lakhs covering 4,500 acres. The High yielding varieties of groundnut like T.M.V-2, T.M.V-3, T.M.V-7 are suggested for the project area. It is also proposed to bring an area of 4539 acres

under other oil seeds like castor gingelly etc. The total estimated cost of cultivation of oil seeds in the proposed area works out Rs. 11.03 lakhs.

FRUITS AND VEGETABLES:

The existing cropping pattern indicates that hardly 1% of the cropped area is under fruits and vegetables. The project area is ideally suited for growing orchards due to elevation, climate, rainfall etc. Tribals are also familiar with growing fruit and vegetable crops.

In view of the high nutritional value, cash value and increasing demand for fruits and vegetables, a programme has been suggested for raising orchards and vegetables.

Under this programme the fallow lands measuring 30,000 acres have been proposed for conversion into horticulture lands by the end of the project period. This programme will benefit the tribals by way of supplementing their income. The phasing of the programme is furnished in the following statement.

PHASED DEVELOPMENT OF HORTICULTURE

(Area proposed during (in area)

V Plan	VI Plan	VII Plan	Total
1,000	10,000	19,000	30,000

Under Horticulture, the following cropping pattern has been suggested in the project area.

- 1. Mango and Jack with cocoa as inter crop.
- 2. Mandarin oranges and citrus.
- 3. Cashew nut cultivation.
- 4. Coconut garden inter cropped with pepper.

conversion into Horticultural gardens as mentioned earlier. The land has to be reclaired by removing shrubs etc. for planting seedlings. Irrigation facilities have to be ensured and plants also require protection from animals for which fencing has been proposed. Adequate measures have to be taken against posts besides applying chemical fertilisers in sufficient quantity. The cost of inputs and various operations/are detailed hereunder. Under this programme it is proposed to select the suitable land and divide the same into blocks measuring 25 acres each for intensive cultivation.

A live fence with local shrubs interspered with

Eucalyptus, teak, casuarina will be grown as a
live fence around 25 acre proposed blocks. Two
bore wells have to be sunk in each block and they
have to be fitted with oil engines or Electric

Motors so as to provide necessary irrigation
facility for each block. The details and cost of
the proposal are discussed in the irrigation chapter.

An amount of Rs. 700/- per acre will be required to meet the cost of inputs and cultivation expenses. The estimated cost for 25 acres block works out to Rs. 17,500. Fencing, spraying and other sundry expenses come to Rs. 2,500 for each block. Thus the total estimated expenditure for 25 acres block is Rs. 20,000. The average estimated cost of cultivation per acre Rs. 800/-. The total outlay and its phasing are furnished hereunder:

Amount required as outlay for Horticulture Development Blocks: (Rs. in lakhs):

V Plan	Λİ	Plan	.sv.	VII PI	an.
No.of Blocks	Esti- mated cost.	No. of Blocks	Esti- mated cost.	No. of Blocks.	Estimated Cost.
40 .	8.00	400	80,00	800	160.00

FERTILISERS:

In the project area, the application of fertilisers is essential input as nitrozen is low, P is medium and K is high. A good management of fertilisers is inseparable adjunct in agriculture development strategy.

The following manuring schedule is recommended for fruit crops in view of the soil fertiliby deficiencies.

Reco	mmonded manu	rial per	acre	(in grams)	
		N 180	P 00	K	-
1. Mango	1st year	36 ¹ 4	90± 182	9 9 182	
\$	2nd year				
	3rd year	556	272	272	
	4th year	728	364	364	
	5th year	728	666	606	
2. Oranges:		•			
2. Oranges: (Sathgudi)	1st year	220	113	113 ₂₀₀₅	
, -	2nd year	458	227	227	
	3rd year	680	340	340	
	4th year	908	454	454	
	5th year	1,462	908	908	
3. Acid lime	s 1st year	302	151	151	
	2nd year	604	302	302	
	3rd year	904	454	454	
•	4th year	1,362	902	903	

	:	e egine eneme				. ~
4.	Anona	1st year	•	100	100	100
	, ;	2nd year		150	150	15%
		3rd year		225	225	225
	1	4th year		300	300	300
		5th year		450	450	450

Vegetable Crops:

The vitamin deficiency can be made up through consumption of vegetables to a large extent. The vegetable provides not only required vitamins for the healthy growth of an individual but also supplements the meagre income of tribal farmers. A begining has been made in this direction through introduction of vegetable gardening programme in the Ashram schools of the tribal areas which will serve as demonstration units in educating tribal children who are in turn educate their parents. A comprehensive programme for the development of vegetable gardens is suggested for the project area. The vegetable will not only yield profitable crops but also fits well in the multiple cropping pattern which will help to augment the tribal income.

Season;

Name of the vegetable:

(May to July)

As first crop before paddy.

- 1. Bottle gourd.
- 2. Snake gourd.
- 3. Ladies Finger.
- 4. Brinjal
- 5. Leafy vegetable.

(January to April)

As third crop after paddy

- 1. Ridge gourd.
- 2. Ladies Finger.
- 3. Brinjal.
 - 4. Chillies (green)

These crops have to be raised in compact areas for providing protection against cattle menace and monkey and other wild animals and to give intensive care. For this purpose, plots of 25 acres are suggested for vegetable gardens. Vegetable cultivation can also be grown in the backyards. Further these crops can also be grown as inter crop in fruit gardens as suggested earlier. The fruit gardens will yield income after 4 or 5 years. If vegetables are grown as inter crop, it can provide income during these first 4 or 5 years to tribal farmers. The phased programme for development of vegetable gardens is furnished hereunder:

(Area in acres)

V PLAN				VI PLAN			VII PLAN		
	MC	IC	KG MC	EOKG	MC	IC	KG.		

300 300 600 600 600 1000 1000

MC: Multiple Cropping area; IC: Inter cropping Horticulture KG: Kitchen Gardens.

· : (:

٠. ١٠

The estimated cost of vegetable development programme works out to Rs. 3, Rs.6, Rs.10 lakhs during V, VI, VII, Five Year Plans respectively which includes land development, supply of seeds, fertilisers, fencing, protection operations etc.

PINE APPLE: The climate, terrain and gradient of the project are favourable for growing pine apples in general and more congenial in Maradumilli block. Eimhachalam pattern of pine-apple cultivation can be safely adopted here for which terraces, according to contours have to be formed and protected drainage channels and irrigation channels have to be provided. The cost of cultivation including supply of inputs, formation of terrace etc, worksout to Rs. 2,500 per acre and it is proposed to cover 1,750 acres by the end of the project period. The total estimated cost worksout to Rs. 43.75 lakhs

and phasing of this programme with estimated cost is given below:

Phasing of Pine apple Cultivation Programme:

	V PLAN	VI PLAN VII PLAN	TOTAL
Area: (in acres) Cost: Rs	2 5 0	500 1000	1,750
(in lakhs)	6.25	12.50 25.00	43.75

SUPPLY OF INPUTS:

The productivity is very low in the project area which is attributed to many factors like quality of seed fertilisers, agricultural practices, plant protection measures etc. In order to increase output per acre, it has been proposed to supply seed, fertilisers, pesticides and fungercides in adequate measures and in time input supply programme is discussed hereunder.

SEEDS: Under supply of seed, it has been proposed to make available both High yielding and improved variety. However, in view of the high cost of High yielding varieties, a moderate increase has been suggested with regard to paddy, Jowar, Bajra, Maize etc. The major portion of the area is proposed to cover under improved variety. The estimated cost of supply of seed worksout to

26.26

٠. .

Rs. . lakhs in V Plan, Rs. 34.30 lakhs in VI Plan, and Rs. 43.57 lakhs in VII Plan. Thus the total estimated cost is Rs. 107.08 lakhs.

FERTILISERS: In view of poor fertility of the soils and deficiency in nitrozen, the following chemical fertilisers have been recommended for applying to suggested crops in the project area. Besides applying cattle and green manure, N.P.K. Complex, Urea, Ammonium Sulphate, Super Phosphate and Muraite of Potash for intensive manuring had been suggested. The estimated cost of supply of chemical fertilisers for the project area during the three phases of perspective plan works out to Rs. 141.00, 183.72 and 233.22 lakhs respectively. The total cost comes to Rs. 557.94 lakhs.

PLANT PROTECTION: Plant protection measures are equally important for achieving increased output. The tribal cultivators are quite unaware of the plant diseases and their protective measures. They have no plan for plant protection. Any delay in plant protection measures causes heavy damage to the crops. In view of these problems, plant protection programme has been suggested to serve the crops against pests and insects. The

following pesticides and insectcides will be supplied to the tribal farmers:

- a) B.H.C. 5% powder @ 10 K.G. per acre.
- b) B.H.C.10% powder @ 10 K.G. per acre.
- c) D.D.T.50% powder @ 10 K.G. per acre.
- d) Agrason G N & 102 per 30 lbs.
- .e) Endrin 20%

Tribal farmers cannot afford to purchase and maintain the plant protection equipment. As an alternative, contract spraying system is suggested, Under this scheme, manufacturing companies will be requested to adopt villages for spraying. will serve as a demonstration to tribal farmers as well as protection to the crops. One or two progressive farmers will be selected in each V.D.6 Circle and they will be supplied with sprayers on subsidy basis who in turn will lend equipment to the neighbouring cultivators. The estimated cost of plant protection measures works out Rs. 57.49 lakhs Rs. 75.91 lakhs and Rs. 95.05 lakhs in V, VI, and VII Plans respectively. The total estimated cost comes to Rs. 228.45 lakhs crops wise estimated cost of inputs viz. Seeds fertilisers, pesticides are furnished in the following statements.

(Cost Rs. in lakhs)

167

		V Plan		·	VI Plan.
Crop -	Area	Ferti- lizer Rs.	Seed Rs.	Plant Area Prot- ection Rs. Rs.	rer- Seed Plant tili- Pro- tec- Rs. Rs. tion Rs.
Paddy	35104	65 . 18	9.52	19.07 45666	84.91 12.41 24.83
Bajra	21578	29,26	2.32	16.60 28070	38.05 3.02 21.60
Jowar	13987	18.34	2.79	6.94 18195	23.76 3.63 10.03
Maize	2719	4.22	0.84	1.40 3538	5.60 1.12 1.86
Ragi	1737	2.60	0.34	0.52 2260	3.39 0.45 0.67
Pulses	9951	7.76	1,19	1.99 12944	10.09 1.55 2.58
Chillies	2318	5.79	3.47	4.63 3016	7.54 4.52 6.03
Tobacco	%72 0	4.50	2.58	5.16 2241	5.60 3.36 6.72
Oilseeds	5488	3,55	3.16	1.18 7124	4.78 4.24 1.59
Fruits Vegetable	1000	8.00 3.00	_ _	- 10000 -	80.00 6.00
	, ·	152.00	26,21	57.49	269.72 34.30 75.91

(Cost Rs. in lakhs)

Crop	Area	VII Plan. Fertilizer	Seed	Plant Protection.
Paddy Bajra Jowar Maize Ragi Pulses Chillies Tobacco Oil seeds Fruits Vegetables	57938 3561 4 23086 4489 2868 16424 3878 2844 9038 19000	107.64 48.16 30.22 7.33 4.30 12.81 9.56 7.11 6.09 160.09 10.00 403.22	15.73 3.83 4.60 1.46 0.57 1.97 5.74 4.26 5.41	31.46 27.38 11.42 2.44 0.86 3.28 7.65 8.53 2.03

· · · · ·	V		VI				
· 	Area	Cost	Area	Cost	Area	Cost	·
Cocoa	10	3.78	20	5 . 13	30	5.41	
Tapioca	1500	4.50	3000	9.00	6000	18.00	
Pineapp.	le 250	6.25	500	12.50	1000	25.00	
Soil Testing Laborate	ory	2.72		2.10		2.10	
Agricult Implemen		0.80)	2.00		2,00	
Land Dev ment Ass ment.	elop- ign-	·23.00 ·	· .	108.06	·;	187.86	

HERBICIDE DEMONSTRATION: Large Chunks of land is faced with weed problem which adversely effects crops and production. Weed problem can be solved by spraying weedicide, but it requires skill and efficiency for handling the equipment which tribals lack. Therefore, it is proposed to entrust this work to ... the Assistant Agricultural Officer and gradually course of time it can be entrusted to V.D.O's. in By the end of the project period through a series of demonstrations each village will be benefitted by this programme. The estimated cost worksout to Rs. 100 per acre which is proposed on Cent Percent The phasing of this programme is subsidy basis. furnished hereunder:

The following weedicides are suggested in the project.

- a) 24-D Group For-noxone.
- b) Propionicalid group Tatazine-50.W.
- c) Acetanilid group-Lasso.

Financial outlay of the Scheme: \

Herbicide Demonstration:

_	V PLAN		VI PLAN	VII PLAN
No.of (10 acre) Blocks:	.Amount (Rs.in lakhs)	No. of Blocks	Amount (Rs.in lakhs	No.of Amount Blocks (Rs.in lakhs)
12	0.09	120	0.9	541 5.41

Supply of Agricultural implements and Plough Bullocks:

The tribals have to be weaned from primitive agriculture methods and trained in modern practices. Weed growth is serious problem in the tribal fields and the land has to be ploughed thoroughly to have good tillage and to suppress weed growth. All the tribals do not have plough bullocks and sufficient number of agriculture implements. As an integral part of agriculture development programme, it is proposed to supply plough bullocks and agriculture implements like crowbars spades, plough shares etc. on subsidy basis. The estimated cost of supply

of plough bullocks works out to Rs. 0.80 lakhs in V Plan, Rs.2.00 lakhs in VI Plan and another Rs.2 lakhs in VII Plan. The total cost of this proposal works out to Rs. 4.80 lakhs for the supply of 1200 pairs of plough bullocks.

Under the agricultural implements scheme it is proposed to provide a set consisting one crowbar, 2 spades and 2 plough shares at an estimated cost of Rs. 54. An amount of Rs.64,800 is required to supply 1200 sets of implements.

Supply of foundation Seed: - Foundation seed supply to the secondary farms is quite essential as the seed suppliers are disappointing the farmers at the needed Specially the farmers are put to much hardship in securing Hybrid seed in time. With the result the quality of seed is also suffering. To obviate these difficulties, it is proposed to produce foundation seed in Sirigandalapada agricultural farm existing in the project area which can be made available to the secondary farms. Horticulture development farm at Sirigindalapadu can produce both foundation seeds and general seed which can meet the requirements of secondary seed forms and unital cultivators. Under this programme, three /tribal cultivators. secondary seed farms have to be opened at Maredumilli, Addatigala and Rajavommangi. The Horticulture

Development farm at Sirigindalapadu should set

apart 5 acre blocks for producing foundation seed

of principal crops so as to supply the same for the

secondary seed phased foundation seed production

programme is mentioned in the following statement.

Foundation Seed Farm Programme

(Area in acres)

Name of	Vtr	VIth Plan VIIth Plan.					 an.		
	Composi- te bajra (CB.)	P R 202	HYV (Paddy)	C.B.		HYP	CB	PR	НҮР
				.		·	- - ,	- -	
Horiticu- lature farm, Siriginda lapadu.	Ř	2	5	. 10	5	10	15	5	15

The foundation seed produced at Sirigindalapadu will be supplied to the secondary seed farms which will multiply the seed and make available to tribal farmers in time. The phasing of the programme is mentioned hereunder:

Proposed area under secondary Seed Farm (Arearin acres)

Name of the beek	V Plan	VI Plan	· VII Plan.
H.Y.V.Paddy	105	150	200
Millets	35	50	100
Redgram	10	20	40
Groundnut	. 30	60	150
	180	280	500

analysis is very much needed for taking care of the soils brought afresh under plough and the soils already under cultivation. The soil analysis helps to prescribe suitable fertiliser complex in the project are. This programme will enable the tribal farmers to increase agricultural production by adopting better soil management practices and more economic use of chemical fertilisers. In view of this, a soil Testing Laboratory to be located at Rampachodavaram is suggested. The recurring cost of this establishment is estimated at Rs. 0.42 lakhs while the non-pecurring cost is estimated at Rs.1.50 lakhs. The details of estimates are furnished hereunder:

Establishment of Soil Testing Laboratory at Rampachodavaram.

Sl.No.	Recurring	Non-Recurr- ing. Rs.
1. Furniture	** * * *	25,000
2. Laboratory equipment	~ ~	40,000
3. Chemicals and Glasswar	re ——	30,000
4. Other contingencies		5,000
5. Establishment	30,000	
6. Replacement of equipment	4,000	en e
7. Replacement of Glassware and Chemicals	6,000	
8. Contingencies	2,000	
9. Jeep for A.D.A. for . Soil Survey.		50,000
TOTAL:	42 , 000	1,50,000

This unit will take up systamatic soil survey and prepare maps for Blocks and for villages. This unit will be headed by an Assistant Director with supporting staff. The staff required for this unit is mentioned hereunder:

The state of the s

Staff	V Plan	VI Plan (No)	VIII Plan
1. Asst.Director of Agri- culture(soil Testing Lab)	1	1 1, <u>1</u>	~-
 Asst.Agricultural Officer (soil testing lab) Rampachodavaram. 	1	2	2
3. Laboratory Attenders	.1 .	2	2 -
4. Watchman	1		~~
5. Attenders for the Asst. Director of Agricultural.	2		
6. Asst.Agricultural Officers (Soil Survey)	2	4	4 ,
7. Sub-Assistant	2	4	4
8. Messengers (soil Sur- vey)	2	4	4
9. Skilled workers	, t	8	. 8
10.Ministerial Staff:			
U.D.C.	1	, , 	-
Typist	1.	ender 1 1 maar 1 maa 1 1 maa 1 maa	·*
Sub-Assistant for Registration of samples		-	••
Jeep driver	1	•	**
i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i			

The Assistant Director will get the soil survey work done with the help of four proposed soil survey teams consisting Assistant Agricultural

Officer, Sub-Assistant and skilled workers. The teams will collect soil samples from each block measuring 25 acres and prepare soil survey maps for each block furing the Vth Five Year Plan.

Village level soil survey will be conducted and village maps will be prepared during VIth Plan while in the VIIth Plan, they will conduct depth study in specified areas and data will be transferred to maps Result of this analysis together with recommendations will be communicated to all Panchayat Samithis for fallowup action.

TAPIOCA: Ecological conditions are more conductive for raising various species like citrus, fruits, pine apple, cashew, mango etc., as mentioned contier. There is also ample scope for tapioca cultivation in the low gradients hill slopes.

This programme of tapioca would help in raising tapioca production which will not only feed the proposed sago industry but also meet the domestic consumption requirements of tribals. Further, it would also help to wean away tribals from podu cultivation by way of providing them gainful employment and income. A large extent of area

available under fallows and cultivable waste can be fruitfully utilised for raising cash crops like tapioca. It is proposed to bring 6,000 acres in a phased programme by the end of the project period.

Phased Programme of Tapioca (in acres)

	VI	VII
Acres (in Acres) 1,500	3,000	6,000
Cost (Rs in lakhs) 4.5	9.0	18.0
ــانــ بــ بــ بــ بــ بــ بــ بــ بــ بــ		

The estimated cost of inputs per acre works out Rs. 300/-

It is also proposed to raise fibre crops hemp like sun-/, mesta and cotton in the Project area besides increasing area under sugar cane. The area proposed under this programme is included in the area intended for other crops.

COCOA FARM DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME:

Jocoa is a beverage crop which can be grown successfully in Maredumilli Samithi as climate soil topography etc., are ideally suited to grow this crop.

A pilot cocoa farm raised on experimental basis at Maredumilli in the year 1965 in a plot measuring 17 acres has produced encouraging This can be grown as inter crop in results. which will not only supplement orehards: the income but also increase the The pilot farm is coming up successfully in Maredumilli Samithi. Further the experimental results indicated that cocoa can be raised as inter crop, with pepper and coffee, centres. There is a potential demand for this crop from the 'Horlicks' company located at Rajahmundry for its product namely 'Boost'. In view of the suitability of the area and demand it is proposed to increase the area under cocoa on commercial lines. This will provide employment to tribals and also to wean away tribals from podu cultivation. phased programme of cocoa farm development is furnished hereunder: The total estimated cost comes to Rs. 14.32 lakhs.

PHASED PROGRAMME OF COCOA FARM DEVELOPMENT AT MAREDUMILLI

Area (increase)	10	20	20
Cost (Rs. in lakhs)	33.78	5.13	5.41

Programme for Non-Scheduled Area of the Project:

The bulk of the income is generated in the agriculture sector which engages 66% of the total work= ing force. Agriculture is the key sector of the economy of the Non-Scheduled area.

Cropping pattern:

Scheduled villages of the project area indicates that it is in favour of food crops which accounts for more than 80% of the cropped area. This is largely due to the small size of holdings, subsistence farming, inadequate assured water supply etc. Even among the food crops as much as 70% is devoted to cereals and millets. Paddy followed by Bazra are important food crops. Among the non-food crops, oil seeds occupy first place followed by cotton. These Commercial crops are grown under rainfed conditions. The existing cropping pattern is presented in Annexure No.VI (a)(8).

いのできるである。

rieğ S.

TOTAL MENT OCE

學一一一個的 数年報 原門 生子 為死死行

世 あたんご



and Tobacco are conspicuously absent. Oil seeds are area predominant by covering 13% of the cropped/as against 4% in the Scheduled Area of the project area, while among food crops, Paddy, Bazra and Jowar are equally important crops in Scheduled and Non-Scheduled Area. It is note worthy that fruits, vegetables and sugarcane cover fairly sizeable area i.e., about 3% of the total cropped area. Due to the paucity of data, cropping pattern trends over the last decade could not be studied.

Suggested cropping pattern:

In view of type of soil fertility, irrigation potential, climate and rainfall, food requirements of the area, the following cropping pattern is suggested.

Under this programme 9,409 acres in the Vth Plan 11,303
Plan
acres in VI/and 12,719 acres in the VII Plan are proposed to be brought under various crops.

Paddy:

The area of paddy is proposed to be increased to 3.688/in order to step up production. It is proposed to increase the area to 1,500 acres under high yielding variety, while the area under local variety will be increased to 2,188 acres by the end of the project period.

Among the food crops, Bazra is the next important crop as about 17% of the cropped area is covered by this crop. It is proposed to increase the area under this crop from 1,348 acres to 1,648 by the and of the project period. This proposal covers also the introduction of high yielding varieties as part of the strategy for increasing agricultural production.

Jowar:

Jowar is the third important food crop covering 13% of the cropped area. It is proposed to increase area from 1,039 acros to 1,189 acros by the end of the project period. It is proposed to increase the area under high yielding varieties to 845 acros as against existing area of 530 acros.

Pulses:

Blackgram, green gram, Redgram etc., are grown in 691 acres. It is proposed to increase the area under pulses to 1,196 acres to meet the requirements of the area and also produce marketable surplus.

Oil Seeds:

Groundnut is important cash crop among bil seed crops grown in this area. About 90% of the area covered under bil seeds is devoted to groundnut. In view of its suitability, it is proposed to increase the great to 1,196 acres as against 776 acres of existing area.

Sugar Cana:

Sugarcane, an important commercial crop, is grown in area of 241 acres constituting 3% to the total cropped area. It is proposed to bring 400 acres under this crop by the and of the project period which amounts to twofold increase.

It is proposed to increase the area under of cotton to 150 acres as against existing area/34 acres.

Tapioca:

There is ample scope for tapioca cultivation in the low gradients of the non-scheduled villages. The cultivation of tapioca would help in raising production which will not only meet the raw material of proposed sago industry in the project but also the local consumption requirements. It would also help to supplement the of the tribal households. meagre incomes/ A large extent of fallows are available for cultivating the Tapioca. It is proposed to bring 800 acres under Tapioca in a phased manner.

Fruits and Vegetables:

The last and important item is fruits and vegetables. In view of the local requirement and their commercial value it is proposed to enhance the area to 1200 acres as against 227 acres existing area. Mangoes and cashew_nut gardenshave been proposed as the area is ideally suited for growing these orchards. It is proposed to increase the area under vegetable gardensto 200 acres.

Supply of agricultural implements:

required agricultural implements for their agricultural operations. As a part of the programme, it has been proposed to provide necessary agricultural tools and impart training. Under this programme supply of plough bullocks and agricultural implements like crowbars, spades, Iron ploughs on subsidy basis has been suggested. The estimated cost for this programme works out to R.O.O5 lakhs in V Plan, R.O.10 lakhs in VI Plan and another R.O.10 lakhs in VII Plan.

As mentioned early in this Chapter, the massive development effort for increasing agriculture production requires investment. The supply of inputs like seeds, fertilisers pesticides, plant protection form an integral part of the Agricultural development strategy to achieve increasing production. The following programme is suggested with regard to supply of inputs. The estimated cost of seeds, fertilisers and plant protection measures works out to %.11.38, %.21.05, %.40.62 lakhs respectively. The phased programme of supply of inputs together with estimated cost is furnished hereunder.

SEED REQUIREMENTS

(Cost in Rupees)

Crop		vi vii
in soci Area	Cost	Area Cost Area Cost
Paddy		
H.Y.V. 1000	50,000	1200 60,000 1500 75,000
Local 1888 Bajra	47,200	2088 52,200 2188 54,7 00
H.Y.V. 100	4,000	150 6,000 150 6,000
Local 1348	20,960	1448 28,960 1498 29,960
Jowar H.Y.V. 50	2,000	100 4,000 100 4,000
1039 Iocal 1039	20,780	1039 20,78 1089 21,780
Ragi 145	2,900	195 3,900 245 4,900
Groundnut 896	71,680	1046 83,680 1196 95,680
Blackgram H.Y.V. 20	400	30 600 50 1,000
Local 165	1,980	205 2,460 235 2,820
Green Gram H.Y.V. 15	300	20 400 25 500
Is Local 65	. 780	85 1,020 130 1,560
Redgram 226	2,712	276 3,312 326 3,912
Horsegram 310	3,720	3 ⁷ 0 4, 440 430 ^{5,160}
Fibre Cotton 100	5,000	125 6,250 150 7,500
Sugarcane 291	29,400	350 35,000 400 40,000
Fruits and 100 Vegetables 100	5,000 2,000	700 35,000 1000 50,000 200 4,000 200 4,000
Sesumum 296	14,800	346 17,300 396 17,800

FERTILISERS

PLANT PROTECTION

(Cost in Rs.)

Crop	v			T	V	VII		
	Area	Cost	Area	Cost	Area	Cost		
Paddy H.Y.V. Local	1000 1888	100000 94400	1200 2088	120000 104400	1500 2188	150000 109400		
Bajra H.Y.V. Local	100 1348	15000 134800	150 1448	265000 144800	150 1498	26500 149800		
Jowar H.Y.V. Local	1039 50	51950 4500	1039 100	5 1 950 9000	1089 100	54450 9000		
Ragi	145	4350	195	5850	245	7350		
Other cereal	ls455	4 5 500	5 30	53000	605	60500		
Groundnut	896	268 8 0	1046	· 31380	1196	35880		
Blackgram H.Y.V. Local	20 165	1000 3300	30 205	· 1500 4100	50 235	2500 4700		
Greengram H.Y.Y. Local	15 65	750 1300	20 85	1000 1 700	25 130	1250 2600		
Rederam	226	4520	276	5520	325	6500		
Horsegram	310	6200	370	7400	430	8600		
Cotton	100	15000	125	187500	1 50	18750		
Sugarcane	291	58200	350	70000	400	80000		
Fruits and Vegetables	50 277	500 100	700 200	35 000 4 000		50000 4000		
Sesumum	296	14800	346	17300	396	19800		
Total		5 . 89	gang juma gum ti	9,16		7.96		

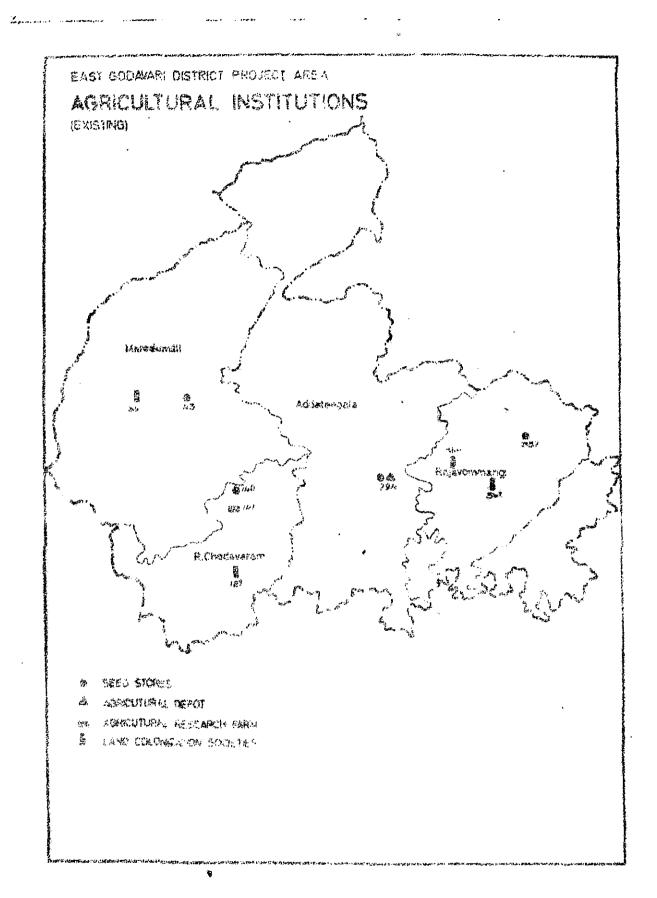
The successful implementation of the massive agricultural development programmes suggested in this Chapter partly depends upon the net work of institutional infrastructure for supplying inputs. The Central places of various orders have been interlined for the implementation of various programmes. In view of the magnitude of programme implementation the following agricultural institutions have been suggested.

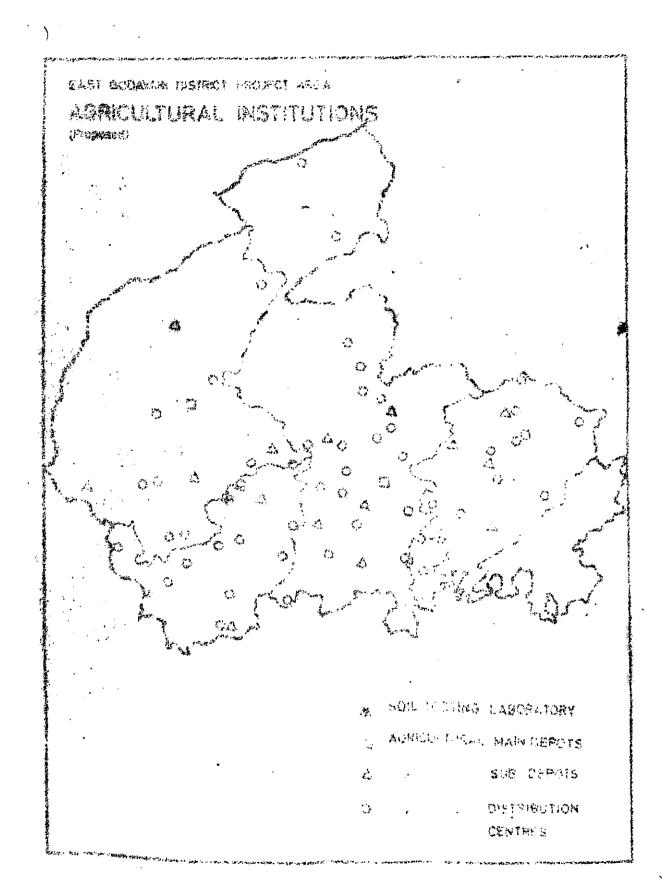
4 Main Agricultural Depots.

17 Agricultural Sub-Depots.

51 Distribution Centres.

Headquarters which are identified as higher order centres. These seed stores will have to be expanded suitably to accommodate the proposed inputs - seeds, etc. fertilizers, pesticides The concerned Assistant Agricultural Officer of the Block will be incharge for the concerned main depot. The 17 Agricultural Sub-Depots will be located at the identified middle order central places for supplying proposed inputs. These institutions will be managed by Agricultural Sub Assistants. The





		·	
•	•		
-			
·		•	
		-	
. •			
÷			
			,

distribution centres will be located at identified lower order centre and they are proposed to be managed by the existing Village Development Officers wherever there is need, additional staff would be appointed. The Assistant Agricultural Officer will guide and supervise and he will be responsible for maintenance of stocks, delivery and accounts of inputs at main Depot level. The concerned functionaries at Sub-Depot and sales centres will be responsible for sales and accounts of the stocks received by them. Farm Management:

Farm Management will yield a good devidend to the cultivators in the project area as the irrigation water is a scarce commodity therefore, it is quite essential to take up the water management practices. The tribal cultivators have low receiptivity towards adoption of improved agricultural practices, as such the developmental functionaries should launch management Minikits Programme in every village if possible or atleast at Village Development Officer's Circle level so that the benefits of this system can be demonstrated to the tribal cultivators. A - B Type of Management Minikits will be ideally suited for this project area.

A B

A : Farmers methods (Traditional)

B: Management method (Improved)

Details of practices to be adopted in B Plot.

- 1. Proper puddling and levelling of the field.
- 2. Adequate provision for irrigation and drainage channels.
- 3. Water tight demarcation bunds are to be provided.
- 4. Size of the plot 0.50 acres.
- 5. Planting young seedlings with close spacing of 15 x 10 Cm. preferably to shallow depth.
- 6. Application of moderate N and 40 P and 30 K
- 7. N to be applied in 3 split doses.
- 8. Adequate plant protection measures when needed.
- 9. Regular tiller counts to check up the growth of the crop.

Water Management Minikits:

conservation and Management of water is highly essential in the project area in view of the limited irrigation racility. It is quite essential to lay out water management minikits in 5 acres plot softhat these will serve as demonstration plots for tribal cultivators. These have to be laid either under canal or streamlet irrigation sources or tank fed areas. Each Assistant Agricultural Officer would have to lay one Water Management Minikit in his Block Jurisdiction in the V Plan, while in the VI Plan the Minikits programme will be extended to Village Development Officer Circle level for the benefit of cultivators of his group of villages and during the VII Plan these minikits will be extended to each village.

Lay out of Water Management Minikits:

- 1) The entire selected area should have a clear demonstration with an irrigation channel and drainage channel separately.
- 2) The entire area should be divided into two equal parts as 'A' and 'B'.
- 3) In the 'A' plot the farmers practice of water management will be adopted.
 - 4) · : In the 'P' Plot the following levels of water will be maintained.
 - 1) 5 Cm. of water upto 10th day.
 - 2) 2 Cm. of water upto 45th day.
 - 3) 7 Cm. of water from 45th day.
 - 5) Locally made indicator yard stick is enough to measure the levels of water in the field.

REQUIRED AND PROJECTED AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION

(in Quintals)

Sl.No.	Requirement	Projected production	(+) (-)	Surplus Deficit	nΥ
1. Cereals	5,60,914	7,71,012	+ 2	2,10,098	
2. Pulses	44,240	68,760	+	24,520	

It is evident from the above table that the projected production in the project area by the end of VII Plan would not only meets requirements of the project population but also provides scope for of marketing/the surplus production. The projected population of the project area by the end of VII Plan would be about 2.19 lakhs. Production estimates have been prepared on the presumption that proposed increase in area under high yielding varieties, application of improved inputs like seed, fertilisers, plant protection measure would step up production by the end of project period. The estimated net increase would be two fold over the existing yield rate. The estimated growth rate in population is ? 2.29% per annum.

The total estimated cost of various programmes suggested in agricultural plan works out to Rs.16.29 crores for the scheduled area while it is Rs.1.06 crores for non-scheduled area of the project. The crores for non-scheduled area of the project. The phased programme in agriculture sector is furnished hereunder:

EAST GODAVAN PROECT AREA TOTAL CROPPED AREA

	Zlm	South	WHE DO	A STATE	50 7	r		-	•	- real control	•	•	
•	in			- 100 mg	4					,	-		
	if.					•				٠			
	14-				7			-%					
	E. Marie			المرابعة الم					<u>:</u>			:	
	ŽĮ.		de o	Į.	4					_ ,			.*
	**		ومال محاولا		area area area area area area area area					•			
	g Alfred			ĝ	± 0 ± 0 ± 0	•							
	i di	ž.	Posteriorista	Marie Cara de la Cara	TOTAL CAMPAGE A								
		A Property of the	e a fee	OR THE STATE OF TH					•				
	م د د	Agric teleparticipal and Agric Agric teleparticipal and Agric Agric		الانتهادية مساهدة الإنتهادية	and the second				,				
	9	egypgyanograei vz	Tay of the same of	1	-	,							
€. <u>†</u>	the m	Specialism in Agran and		eranderia entre de la companya de l La companya de la co									
1000	7.			i aleminista en esta de la composição de l La composição de la composição				•			£	į.	
10.000 0.000	6-	(representations	}	e de Car especial (de la facilità de la facilità d Carrier de la facilità della facilità della facilità della facilità de la facilità de la facilità della f	Manual and							,	
10 <u>.</u>	B				and the second								
	A. s.	Kilor ibroli aturb	Age in the second	arron and	The second second								
2.4	All was	Alba oraș (Berlinia	Carlot a St.	Aller of Carminal Confession of Carminal Conf				**	modeligens, p. "poli na hadalika j	erlluster og til brita til grif flet stop Fre	mak da 1881 11 Zirjillan	all thinks have been a	- N Ni
	THE NEW YORK	A CHARLES TO CHARLES	Andrew Angles	HECKER (1904)	2014 CO - 2015			Mary Services	work.	3000			E L
	\$ ***	A CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR	the control of the co	्र २ - १५४५ सम्बद्धाः स्टब्स्ट्रेस्ट्रास्ट्रस्ट	4			¥	de Chientier	Response Conf	ingen sammed Wantersamen	MIDS TINE	and the same of th
	Organis	o ranicaena co		ecrisional G		THE PROPERTY.	entercons a ser etc.	, parent inches	Sie enige			4	in the second
		Control of the second of the s	E						S)	100		Q.	
		ALL STRE	生中 寶香縣 电影	;	s #				Suckey and	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	;	
		2.34	id:	trij Si	x.				i <u>e</u>	五			



NANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

	Grant Sch. Non- area Sch. 13. area	96.90 11.16 30.40 2.00	129,40 13,16
D1 6.70	Loan Sch. Non- arca Sch. 11. arga	.44 1.14 .67 4.07 .16 2.12 .50 1.20 .25 1.20 .00 0.05	.59 9,36
T IV	sidy Non- Sch.	1, 13 1, 13 1, 13 0, 05 0, 05 0, 08	56 9,34 189
	nt Non-S Sch. a agea	10 5.90 50 0.90 82.67 82.67 82.67 82.67 82.67 82.67 82.67 82.67 82.67 82.67 82.67 82.67 82.60 82.60 83.00	6,80189
	Non-Sch. Sch. area agea 7.	17.1 0.48 1.73 0.91 0.09 0.02 0.02	4,01,24,32
7. IV. 12	V Fran V Loan Ion- Sch. Sch. area Egea 5.	42 5 90 6 31 73 0 12 94 0 95 0 1 13 10 20 6 0 75	72 57.17
	Sch. Non- area Sch. 3. agea	17.68 1.95.17 5.13 38.80 2.72 3.37 0.60 0.00 0.00 0.72 2.25 0.00	171,38 10,72
	Schone.	1. Land assignment and development. 2. Soil Conservation programme 3. Supply of Inputs: 4. Cocoa development 5. Tapioca cultivation 5. Fineapple cultivation 6. Fineapple cultivation 7. Soil testing laboratemy 8. Supply of Agricul 10. Vegetable cultiva 10. Vegetable cultiva 2.	Total:
	N H	H 01 62 4 10 0 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	

		```				٥				í	æ .				
*	***************************************	int Non- Sche	area. 20.		11,16	2,50	: ' ( <b>1</b> :	: : : :	. 1	1 4	1 .	1 :	1:	· ·	13.66
		Sche- Area	.01		176,70	45,00	* <b>!</b> !	1	1 1	1 1	2.10	1:1:	1 : T	I I	223,80
		Non- Sche-	ಬ್ 18.	·	1;	1 1	1,98	- 60 - 60 - 60	( ( <u>)</u> I	1°80	Ţ	, 80°C	£,50	).12	13,37
ŀ	T T	Sche.	17.	ı	1 :	1	29,41	64,16	. 4 C	13,50	1	1,50	120,00	7.50	416,50
	1 1 A	, , , , ,	16. 16.	i i	1:	1	0,00	6 1 6 1 8	[	09.1	1	0,02	0,50	0.04	5,34
	Subsidv	Scheduled area.	15,	f	<b>I</b> i	i	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	21.38		n 6.25	- Mile	0.50	40,00	25.50	138,82
	0 11 0 11 0	, <b>**</b>	I. 2.	ال سومي	and development. 2. Soil Conservation	programme 3. Supply of Inputs:	a) Secd b) Fertilizer		3. Cosoa development	6. Pineapple cultivation	7. 5011 testing laboratary. 8. Supply of Assidia	tural implements	O chards V setable o	v tion.	Totals

a) 75,70	17.16 2.50 2.64 9.34 -4.77	ribal Tr 77 24 18	Pribal Non- 15 290.70 79.90 93.66 502.40 205.59 14.32 31.50	16 16 10,41 55.80 22.85	Tribal Non 17 28.22 5.40 6.81	-Tribal 18
176,70 45,00 39,21 210,16 5,41 5,41 18,00 25,00 25,00			290.70 79.90 93.66 502.40 205.59 14.32	10,41 55.80 22.85	28.22 5.40 6.81	L
45,00 59,21 210,16 85,54 5,41 18,00 25,00 25,00 460,00			79.90 93.66 502.40 205.59 14.32	10,41 55.80 22.85	5.40	1
59,21 5,41 5,41 18,00 25,00 25,00 160,00	54 54 77 40		93.66 502.40 205.59 14.32	10,41 55,80 22,85	6.81	
210,16 (c) 85,54 (c) 85,54 (c) 85,54 (c) 85,00 (c) 25,00 (c) 2	54 77 40	9.J	502,40 205,59 14,32. 31,50	55.80 22.85		4.56
85,54 5,41 18,00 25,00 2,00	77	-	205,59 14,32. 31,50	22,85	24.36	16:25
5.41 18.00 25.00 2.10	.2.40	-	14,32.		12,62	8,42
18,00 25,00 2,10 2,00	2.40	• -	51,50	; •	i	
2	1	1		! !	00-9-	1
		t E	43:75	1	į	i I
	•		رة: م ال	i i	. ~	, p
· ***・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・	0.10		-4.80		0.25	ţ 
•	2,00		248,00			į
10. 10.00	0.16	I	19,00	in Tr	0.40	[
Total: 779,12 36,93	35.07	11,19	540.55	90*68	88.47	29.23
	e. O.	***************************************	* <u>*                                  </u>		y 1. 'y '	

Conta...

一个の独立となる。 一切を変形が悪いを変しても、このな

The project area contains both Scheduled and Mon-Scheduled villages and the percentage of tribal population varies significantly in these two parts. The Non-Tribal component has been separated while working estimated costs to arrive at the amounts required under Subsidy, Loan and Grant. land records 10% of the land has been excluded while working out these details in Scheduled Area as 10% of the land is under Non-Tribal possession, while in Non-Scheduled Area 40% of the land was kept out for working out the cost details in Non-Scheduled Area for the above mentioned reason. After making allowance -: to the non-tribal component the estimated amounts under 3 Heads viz., Subsidy, Loan and Grant were arrived The Subsidy component has been gradually reduced from 75% to 25% over the three phases of the perspective plan.

In the V Plan the financial outlay for agriculture programme would be Rs.274.40 lakhs of which and 182.16, Rs.61.18 lakhs,/Rs.31.12 lakhs is proposed as subsidy, loan and grant respectively. The total requirement under subsidy, loan and grant during VI Plan would be Rs.198.90 lakhs, Rs.198.95 lakhs and 142.56 lakhs financial respectively. In VII Plan the/requirements would be Rs.144.16 lakhs, Rs.432.87 lakhs and Rs.237.46 lakhs as subsidy, loan and grant respectively. The details are furnished hereunder:

# (h) TRRIGATION AND POWER

AGRICULTURE is still a 'Gamble in Monsoon' as about 88% of the cultivated after is frain fed in the project area. Monsoon has been erratic. As long as the agriculture is predominantly rain-dependent, the agriculture is predominantly rain-dependent, break through in agricultural technology remains unachieved and agricultural productivity continues to be low.

Irrigation is an essential input for the development of agriculture and is indispensable prerequisite for qualitative shift in cropping pattern as the assured water supply offers freedom to the peasant producer to select those patterns of cultivation that producer to select those patterns of cultivation that keep the farmer and his farm busy round the year. Increasing the area under high yielding varieties and creasing the area under high yielding varieties and application of costly inputs like improved seeds, chemical fertilisers, pesticides and insecticides chemical fertilisers, pesticides and insecticides chemical fertilisers agricultural programme will be consuggested in the agricultural programme will be considered by the availability of irrigation facilities.

The successful implementation of this programme depends on the development of irrigation sources. Thus, it plays crucial role in determining the prospects of agricultural development. Surface water and ground water are the two types primary sources of irrigation. In any perspective plan for the development of agriculture, a rational scheme of water use and its conservation form an integral part. As mentioned in Agricultural Chapter, the project area has got limited irrigation facilities as only 12.83 of the net cultivated area is under irrigation sources while it has minor and medium irrigation sources. Tanks, Wells, Hillstreams and Reservoirs are the sources of irrigation. sourcewise extent of irrigated area is furnished in the following table. Blockwise and Sourcewise extent of irrigated area is furnished in Annexure No.VI(b)(1)

Source of Irriga- tion.	Area irri- gated	Percentage to the net sown area		
Tanks	8 <b>,7</b> 05	61.61		
Wells	204	1.45		
Reservoir/Ayacut schemes	4,463	31.57		
Hillstreams	760	5.37		
Total:	14,132	12.83		
	Tanks Wells Reservoir/Ayacut schemes Hillstreams	Tanks 8,705 Wells 204 Reservoir/Ayacut schemes 4,463 Hillstreams 760		

It can be seen from the above table that tanks are the main sources followed by small reservoirs, as tanks contribute 61.61% and reservoirs 31.57% to the net irrigated area, while the contribution of wells and hill streams is insignificant. It is also observed that surface water sources are predominant as wells contribute only 1.45% to the irrigated area. The blockwise extent of irrigated area is presented in the following table:

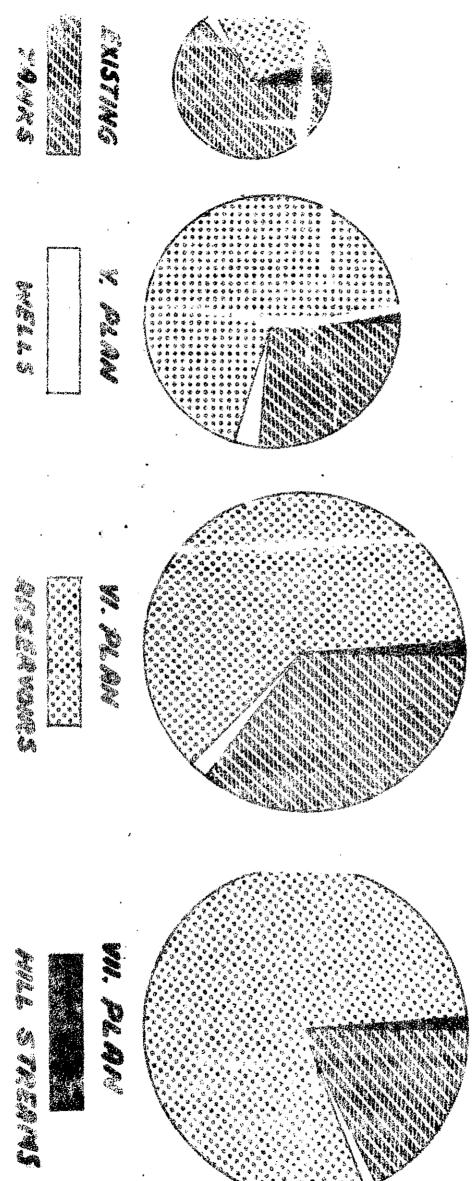
Sl.No. Block	Net sown area	Irrigated area	Percentage
1. Rajavommangi	18,566.99	6,516	35.09
2. Addateegala	39,951.00	2,637	6.60
3. Rampachodavaram	33,110.35	3,156	9.53
4. Maredumilli	11,001.38	<b>7</b> 43	6.75
5. Sankavaram	7,483.00	1,080	. 14.43
Total:	1,10,112.72	14,132	12.83

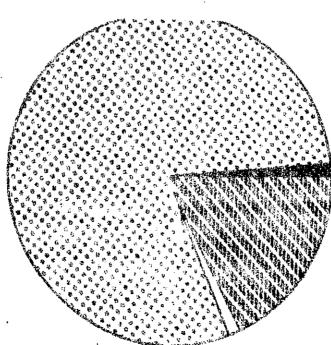
It is evident that Rajavommangi has maximum percentage of net irrigated area followed by Sankavaram, while Addateegala has the lowest percentage.

The project area is endowed with innumerable perennial and seasonal hill streams and small rivers. But only a small number of them have been harnessed for

# PART STORICS

えるで





• 

irrigation. There is scope for creating fresh potential by way of constructing diversion channels, wiers, lift points both on seasonal and perennial streams, sinking dug-cum-bore wells etc. Further, there is ample scope for improving the existing potential by undertaking  $^{\frac{1}{12}+\frac{1}{12}}$  different minor irrigation works. It is also observed that there is considerable gap between available irrigation potential and its actual utilisation. 31407 under utilisation is the result of many factors like slow progress of irrigation, slow land development works, inadequate financial allocations, lack of investment capacity of tribal cultivators, lack of credit facilities to meet the cost of inputs, etc. The undulating terrain is also an impediment for optimum utilisation of irrigation potential. Hillstream water on water shed basis can be harnessed to mitigate drought risk and hazards of soil erosion, by planning for suitable water harvesting structures. Extent of harnessed ground water potential is almost negligible. That with the

Dry farming is predominant in the project area as only a small proportion of cultivated area is having irrigation facilities. Paddy is an important irrigated crop which covers more than 90% of the irrigated area while sugarcane and groundnut are next important among the irrigated crops.

In view of the available potential in the riti. The project area, the following irrigation programme is suggested to harness both surface water and ground those

water potential.

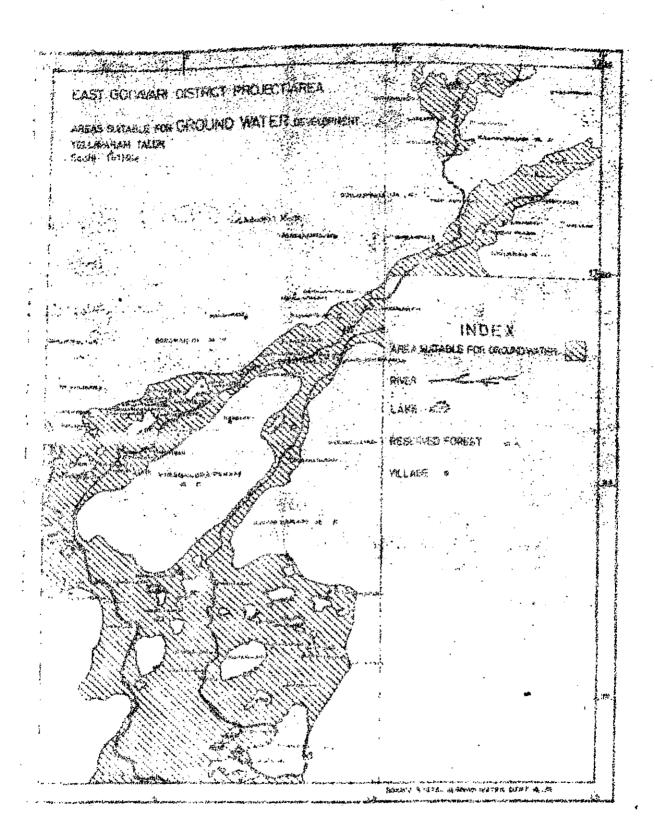
3.12. Type of the land of the particle of th

gation sources at an estimated cost of Rs.3.25 crores
and another 15,800 acres under medium irrigation sources
at an estimated cost of Rs.2.42 crores. The details of
the proposed minor irrigation works in the perspective
plan are furnished at the end of the Chapter.

geleeleber . . oie , clurar le rent ent attent of elle GROUND WATER:

it has good sedimentary formation in some parts. The ground water potential is conditioned by factors like physiography, geology, drainage, rainfall etc. No authentic information is available for the entire project area except a rapid reconnaissance survey conducted in Yellavaram taluk by the State Ground Water Department. The results of the survey are briefly discussed hereunder:

Sinking of dug wells of large diametre to the full depth of the weathered mantle in hard rock





areas and dug wells, filter points, shallow bore wells in valley-fill areas in such a way as to pierce the entire thickness of the valley zone have been recommended for this area. The areas occupied by hills and rocks have been found unsuitable for sinking wells.

1) Areas covering the villages i.e., Lagarai, Labbarthi, Nellimetla, Rajavommangi, Dusarampadu and Tatikonda are suitable for dug wells.

11 33

- The areas suitable for dug wells/filter points/shallow bore wells are (a) Maderu Valley-fill area covering villages of (1) Chinnampalem (2) Velagalapalem (3) Kinaparthi (4) Kondalova (5) Veerabadrapuram and (6) Yellavaram (b) Eluru Valley-fill area covering the villages of (1) Timmapuram (2) Krishnavaram (3) Kabalapalem and (4) Lingavaram (c) Area east of Domigadda covering the villages of (1) Gontevanipalem (2) Kinneru (3) Sarampetapadu (4) Lakshmipuram (5) Kothurupadu and (6) Ramanaihpeta.
- Area under plains towards south-east of the taluk is suitable for dug wells which cover the villages viz., Bayanapalli, Nellipudi, Pidatamamidi, Pedagetlapadu, Gangavaram etc.

### WATER YIELD

The average yield of the filter point wells/bore wells sunk to a depth of 10.00 to 20.00 m.bgl. is 26,500 litres per hour (7,000 gallons per hour). The average yield of dug wells is 15,140 litres per hour (4,000 gph).

### WATER LEVEL IN WELLS:

The depth and depth to water of the dug wells ranged from 6.202 to 16.00 m.bgl. and 1.00 to 6.00 m.bgl. respectively. The water level fluctuation ranges from 1.00 metre to 3.00 metres.

See See See (2) Office

### QUALITY OF WATER:

classified as "Moderately alkaline" whose P.H. value ranges between 7.50 to 8.95. Ground water in Northern and Eastern parts of the taluk generally contains 500 PPM of the total dissolved solids (T.D.S). In Southern parts of the taluk, T.D.S. concentration is reaching to even over 3,000 P.P.M. The value of electrical conductance over 3,000 P.P.M. The value of electrical conductance (E.C) is more than 3,000 micro mhes per cm., in Southwest of the taluk, while the values are 500 and 750 west of the taluk, while the values are 500 and 750 micro mhes per cm. in North and East of a taluk. The walue of chlorides is more than 500 PPM in South-West

part of the taluk whereas the value of chlorides is less in North and East of the taluk. It is observed that most of the waters have medium salinity hazard except two samples (For details vide Annexure No.VI (b) 8.

Eleven lift irrigation schemes have been proposed in Yellavaram taluk which will bring an area of 570 acres under irrigation. The estimated cost of this proposals works out to Rs.7.40 lakhs. Out of 11 sources, 7 have been proposed for installing energised pumpsets. While for the remaining four, oil engines have been proposed under lift irrigation as these villages are not covered under proposed electrification. The estimated cost of oil engines works out to Rs.1.00 lakh @ Rs.10,000/- each. In addition to these suggested schemes a lift irrigation scheme is proposed at Kutravada village, on Pamuleru a perennial hill stream in Maredumilli Block of Rampachodavaram Taluk. Fertile land measuring about 400 acres on the two flanks of the stream can be brought under wet cultivation. The estimated cost of the scheme works out to Rs.5.80 lakhs. This is proposed to be completed by the end of V Plan. The details are furnished at the end of the Chapter.

Under horticultural development scheme 2 bore wells have been proposed for each Block of 25

acres. It is proposed to bring 0.30 lakh acres under horticultural development programme. At the rate of 2 bore wells for every Block, 2480 bore wells are to be sunk in the project area and the bore wells sinking programme has been phased out as follows:

	V Pla	an	e proportion de la companyation de		VI I	lan			TI P	lan	
No.	Э	c	imated ost.	No.0 Bore Well	)	Estima Cost Rs.		No.of Bore Wells		timat Cost Rs.	ed .
	Sub- sidy	Loan	Total	المجاد سند ر	Sub-	- Loan	To- tal	er Selection	Sub- sidy		Total
80	3.00	9.00	12.00	800	60.0	00 60.0 1.		20.00	/ 60.0		240.00
							May	-		VII. D	

The total estimated cost of the bore wells works out to Rs.3.72 crores.

The details of estimated cost of each bore well are as follows:

1. Cost of Bore Rs.8000/-

2. Cost of Oil Engines
with pump and
accessories
Rs.6000/-

3. Cost of feed channels Rs.1000/for water management.

### MEDIUM IRRIGATION

() Te

Four medium irrigation sources have been identified in the project area. The details of the schemes which are under investigation are given below:

### 1) Maddigadda Reservoir Scheme near Addateegala:

The proposed reservoir site is at a distance of 1.5 km. from Addateegala village of Yellavaram taluk. The total yield available at site is 1122 MCFT. The catchment area is 48.4 Sq. Miles. The estimated ayacut of this source is 3,000 acres for Paddy in Kharif season and 15000 acres for Jowar in Rabi season. The following villages will be benefitted by this Irrigation project: 1) Addateegala,

- (2) Beemudipakalu (3) China Addateegala (4) Papampeta
- (5) Chenupakalu (6) (chyapeta (7) Yellavaram (8) Thimmapuram. The cost of the scheme is worked out to Rs.133.5 lakhs. The financial returns of the scheme is 0.49%.

### 2) Burada Kalva Reservoir Scheme near Surampalem:

The scheme is located at 1 Km. from Surampalem of Yellavaram Taluk. The total yield at site is 900 MCFT and the catchment area is 66.26 Sq. Kms. It is proposed to irrigate 600 acres of stablised

existing wet land and conversion of 7,200 acres of dry into wet. Thus the total ayacut will be 7,800 acres covering 23 villages. The cost of the scheme is Rs.54.02 lakhs. The financial returns works out to 1.86%.

3) <u>Kanneru Reservoir Scheme near Mohanapuram village</u> of Yellavaram Taluk:

tory to Eleru river. The proposed utilisation under this scheme is 437.5 MCFT. Under this scheme 3,500 acres of dry land can be converted into wet covering 9 villages. The cost of the scheme is Rs.49.88 lakhs and the financial returns works out to 0.73%

The following is the abstract of medium irrigation works and their ayacut and financial implications:

ABSTRACT
MEDIUM IRRIGATION WORKS

	So	urce .	Ayacut (in acres)	Estimated cost (Rs.in lakhs).	Year/Plan of execution.
	1	Maddigedda Reservoir scheme	4,500	138.05	$w_{ exttt{Plan}}$
	2.	Burada Kalva Reser- voir scheme.	7,800	, 54.02	VI Plan
7	3.	Kanneru Reservoir Scheme.	3,500  15,800	49.88  241.95	VII Plan
					, <u> </u>

By implementing the above suggested programme 47,956.41 acres of irrigated area will be added to the existing 14,132 acres by the end of project period. Thus the net irrigated area would increase to 62,088.41 acres and constitutes 32.10% to the net sown area. The total estimated cost of Minor Irrigation and Medium Irrigation works comes to Rs.557.33 lakhs. Besides, special lift irrigation scheme is suggested for irrigating orchards to be raised in an area of 30,000 acres and the estimated cost of this scheme works out to Rs.372.00 lakhs. The abstract of financial implication of irrigation works are furnished hereunder. The list of proposed irrigation works are furnished in Annexure No.VI (b) 2.

						-	<b>.</b>	Υ.,		
SI. Scheme	į	V Plan	1	VI Plan		VII Plan			Total	
	No.	Cost	Cost Ayacut No.	Cost Ayacut	No.	Cost Ayacut	yaout	No.	Cost	Ayacut
1. Winor Irrigation works		84.79	64 84.79 15,105.00 18	187 110 01 0 20 20 20 20 11 10 60 11 10 61 20 20 20 20 156 A1	2	140 60 1		970 20	7 8 30	27 27 27
					12 14.	00.01	44.	2007	000	- + • 07 - • 77
2. Medium Irrigation works.		138.05	138.05 4,500.00	2 103.90 11,300.00		ļ	[ I	3	41.95	3 241.95 15,800.00
				-	-,					
5. Special schemes for development	80	12.00	1	800 120,00	9 1600 240.00	240.00	2	2480 372,00	72.00	ţ
of Orchards.										
	•	i i 1	: ! !		I i i	1 1 1	1 1 1	ī i	I I	1 1 1
Total:	14.	5 234.84	145 234 <b>.8</b> 4 19,605.CO 9	989 343.81 20,607.41 1627 350.68 7,744.00 / 9 ² 9.33 47,956.41	7 .41 1627	350.68 7	,744.00	9 / 192	29.33	47,956.41
				e a supplemente de que de la confession	A Proposition of the Proposition					
				•						

<u>ا</u> م

# ABSTRACT

Agency		V Plan		<b>₩</b>	VI Plan			ы		€-i	Total	<b>1</b> !
	No.	Cost	Ayacut	No.	Cost	Ayacut	No.	Cost	Cost Ayacut	N C	Cost	Ayacut
P.W.D. M.I. works	42	70.48	70.48 8,363.00 30	30	89.85	6,233.00	27	110.68	110.68 7,744.00	66	271.01	271.01 22,345.00
Fanchayat Raj M.I. works.	22	14.51	14.51 6,737.00 157 30.06	157	30.06	3,074.41	1	. 1	1	179	44.37	9,811.41
Total:	64	84.79	84.79 15,105.00 187 119.91	187	119.91	9,307.41 27	27	110.68	110.68 7,744.00	278	325.38	325.38 32,156.41
2						ماد القاردة و ماها حري د مساوه كالله و كالوري عملواها						

# PERSPECTIVE PLAN

					NTY THE TOTAL PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE P					
Taluk		lft Irriga	Lift Irrigation scheme	V P	V Plan Anicuts VI P	VI Plan Tanks		VII P	Plan Reservoirs	volrs
	NO.	Cost	Ayacut	No.	Cost Ayadut N	No. Cost	t Avacut			Avacut
1. Yellavaram (P.W.1).	11	8.40	560.00	23	5,463.00			17	66.65	5 517 OO
2. Spillover (PR) works				42	4,272.00	-		+ [ - [	1	
2. Rampachoda-	<del></del>	2,64	2.64 300.00	-		N	<del>-</del>	. 2	44.03	2,230,00
(B.R)				49	1.90 165.00 139			}		
3. Sankavaram (PR)	(PR)	,	i ja W	4	8,50 2,300.00	   	1	1	1	}
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1		1: 1: 1: 1:	1	i	1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1	I I I	1 1	1 1 1 1
Total:	5	12 11.04	860.00	52	73.7514,245.00 187	119.91	1 9,307.41	27	110.68	7,744.00
				-		•		•		

### POWER

Electrification is a vital input in the transformation of the tribal economy as it helps to modernise the farm technology through improved agricultural practices and develop the agro-industrial economy. It is the key factor for initiating simultaneous action in other sectors which form a part of integrated tribal development strategy. Dispersal of industries in the Project area is primarily conditioned by the availability of power. Electrification, among other activities, helps to harness the ground water and surface water potential in the lift irrigation schemes. It offers ample scope for generating income and employment opportunities in hilly and backward regions.

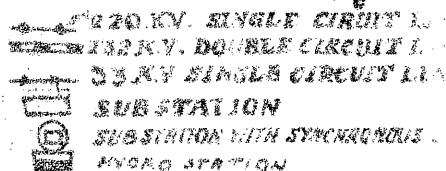
The Project area has 583 villages. Under rural electrification programme 29 villages have been electrified in the Project area. Taluk-wise distribution of electrified villages is given in the following table:

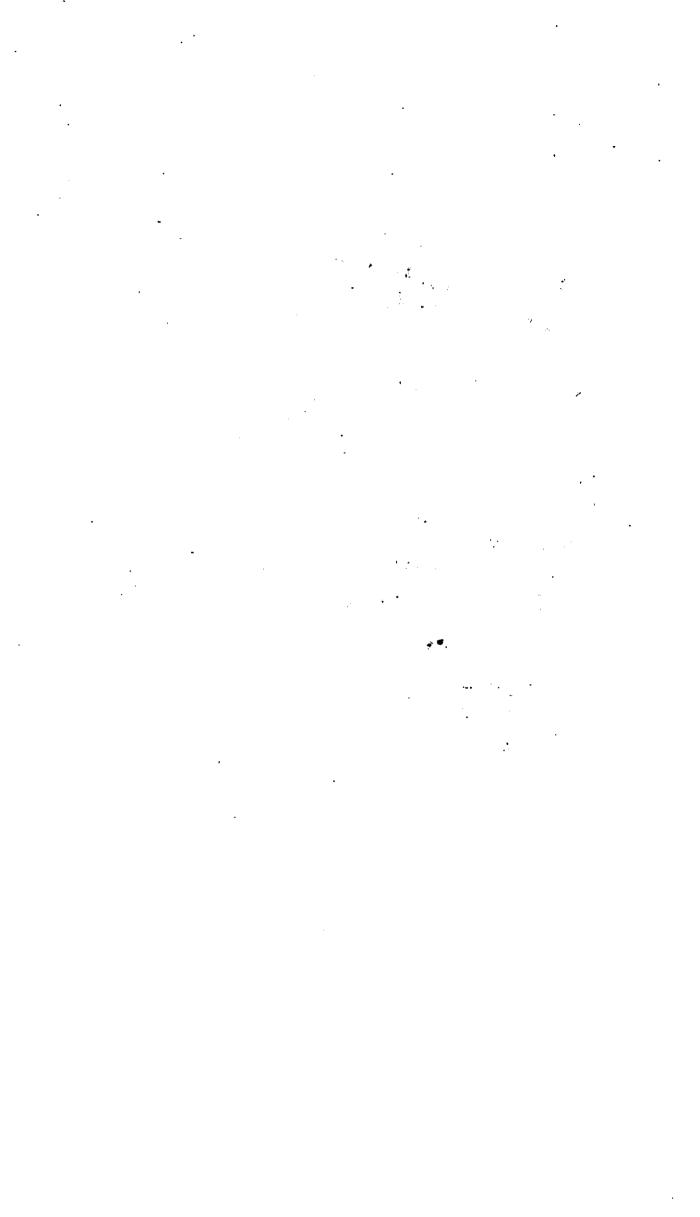
1 20	10.		Total No. of Villa-ges.	No. of Village	s % of electri- fied villages to total No.of Villages. 5.
Lister of the second of the se	2.	Rampachoda- varam Yellavaram Prathipadu (Sankavaram P.S.) Project Area	198 338 47		6.56 q 4.43 f ai : 2.12
	: '	Total:	583	29	4.97

The percentage of the villages electrified to the total number of villages in the Project area works out to 4.97% as against 42.8% in the district. Thus the percentage of electrification in the Project area is very low and it has not touched even the fringe of problem of rural electrification, as a large number of villages still remain to be electrified. There are in all 4 industrial connections and 30 agricultural service connections in the electrified settlements.

Electricity, diesel oil, human and animal draft power constitute the main sources of energy in lift irrigation methods. These sources play a crucial irrigation the irrigation potential. Demand role in harnessing the irrigation potential.

PROTEKTURA HALBYONDA children side ROW TIVILARIAS R. CHRITOPPARA West Company MATTERSON PUNNSHIP A.PMI





for electrification is on increase as farmers prefer energenised pumpsets in view of the increasing cost and difficulty in transportation of diesel oil, availability of power at less cost and the better performance of energised pumpsets over the diesel engines which involves costly maintenance charges complicated operation at mechanism etc.

aris of the list of the west of the state of the second

The Yellavaram taluk is covered under Minimum Needs Programme which envisages making electricity available in hilly and desert regions. Under this programme, Rural Electrification Corporation has recently sanctioned a scheme for electrification of 79 villages in Yellavaram taluk, while 28 villages in Rampachodavaram taluk have been proposed for electrification under cluster scheme intended for specially under-developed areas. The list of villages is given at the end of this Chapter. The following criteria were adopted for sanctioning electrification programme:

Villages already having irrigation facilities with scope for lift-irrigation.

2. Potential for agro-forest based industries.

3. Existing development administrative centres and potential growth centres and

4. Domestic consumption.

Life to the second of the second

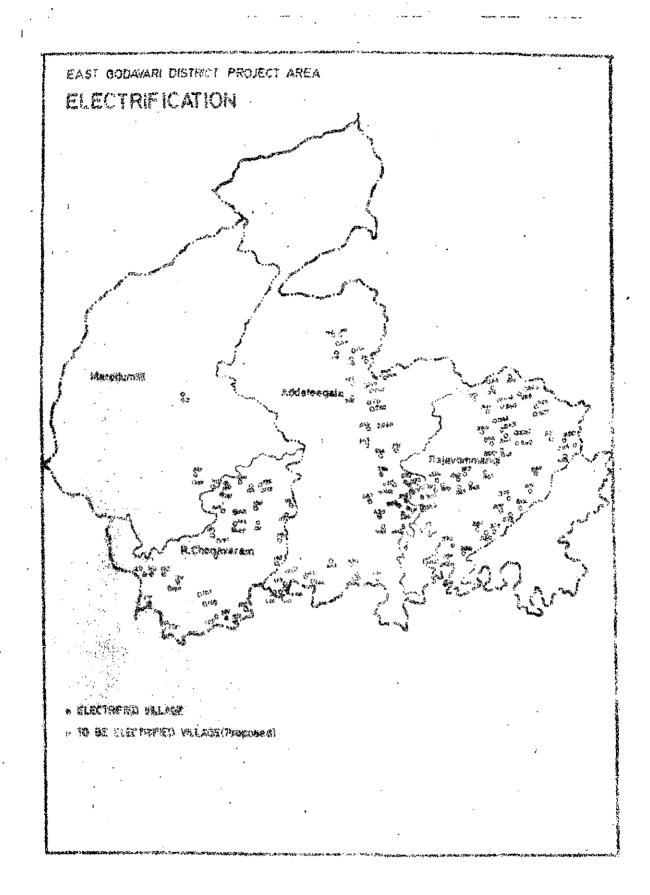
.

Surface water potential is harnessed to a
limited extent in the Project area. Presence of a
number of hill streams provide scope for energisation
of pumpsets in lift irrigation scheme. In order to
intensify agriculture, increase per capita yield and
bring more area under irrigation, the cultivators have
to resort to harnessing of ground water potential.
Ground water survey conducted in Yellavaram taluk revealed that there is ample scope for harnessing the
sub soil water for irrigation purpose as mentioned in
the irrigation Chapter. Filter points, bore wells, dug
wells etc., have been suggested for lift irrigation.
Electrification is essential for lift irrigation.

For your program ,

villages of Yellavaram Taluk. The Rampachodavaram Taluk has yet to be surveyed to assess the ground water potential. 6 bore wells, 8 dug wells, 2 filter points are already existing in the surveyed villages. In view of the low water yield dug wells for domestic purpose have been suggested low in 22 of the total surveyed villages. Out of 16 sample villages only 8 were found suitable for installing pumpsets under lift irrigation scheme, while in 5 villages, 'Mhote' has been suggested and in remaining three villages, filter points have been proposed.

The state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the s





points and dug well, ranges from 6--10 acres in the surveyed villages of Yellavaram taluk. In view of the potential and yield rates it is proposed to energise 168 pumpsets under lift irrigation scheme in the existing irrigation wells.

In Yellavaram taluk 337 wells are distributed over 55 villages, while 14 villages have no wells. Out of 337 wells, 168 wells have been proposed for energisation of pumpsets in the electrification programme. The total estimated cost for energisation of electric pumpsets works out to 16.80 lakhs & 10,000 for each pumpset. The phasing of energisation of pumpsets under Minimum Needs Programme is furnished hereunder:

TOOK	11						.*			
0	V 1-1.28 08.	Existing Wells.	No.of pumpsets V PIAN. C o S.	Droposed s t. L. T. S. 7.	for engVI VI PLAN S	energisation Cost S. L.	tion. t T.	VII PLAN 12°	C o s t S. L. T. 13, 14, 15	
Rajavom: angi	45	240	25 0,65 1	.95 2,60	20 ,	2,50 2,50	50 5,00	50	1,25 3,75 5,0	0
Addateegala	34	26	12 0.30	6,90 1,20	20 1	. 00 T.	1,00 2,00	20	1,502,	8
				• <u>,</u>				1		
,			·							ļ
			.*.			.•	- ·			
·					•	i mana	en de form			

*?* !

In addition to this 11 minor irrigation sources under lift irrigation scheme have been proposed.

Out of 11 sources proposed, four sources have no electrification facility and also there is no proposal for electrification. Hence 10 oil engines have been suggested. With regard to remaining seven sources, it is proposed to instal energised pumpsets. It is estimated that 50 energised pumpsets would be required and their cost works out to Rs.7.50 lakhs.

 $_{m{e}}$  from a ratio  $m{a}$  from  $m{c}$  for  $m{$ 

taluk. However, the semi perennial hill streams offer ample scope for lift irrigation, 24 villages in Rampa-chodavaram and 2 villages in Maredumilli block have been proposed under energisation scheme. Thus the total agricultural services proposed comes to 27 in Rampachodavaram and 3 in Maredumilli block. Names of these villages are furnished at the end of the Chapter. The phasing of agricultural services are mentioned hereunder:

M ತೆಪ್ಪಾರ್ ಪ್ರಾಥಮ್ಮ ಪ್ರಾಥಮ್ಮ ಪ್ರಾಥಮ್ಮ ಪ್ರತಿಕ್ಷಣೆ ಕ್ರಮ್ಮ ಪ್ರಾಥಮ್ಮ ಪ್ರಾಥಮ್ಮ ಪ್ರತಿಕ್ಷಣೆ ಕ್ರಮ್ಮ ಪ್ರತಿಕ್ರಿಸಿಕೆ ಕ್ರಮ

It is proposed to give 120 Domestic service connections, 3 Industrial, 10 Commercial and 20 Street light connections besides one H.P. Load for Plywood factory at Rampachodavaram under Rural Electrification

Programme. Similarly in Yellavaram taluk it is proposed to give 700 Domestic service connections, 70 Commercial, 23 Industrial, 79 Street lights services besides 168
Agriculture services mentioned earlier. The details of these programmes are furnished at the end of the Chapter.

in the second of 
It is evident from the data that out of four identified higher order centres, two are electrified,

3 out of 17 identified middle order centres and 1 out of 51 lower order centres are electrified. To fill up the functional gap and also provide power as infrastructure for implementation of other development programmes, electrification of other central places has been proposed. Under Minimum Needs Programme, the Superintending Engineer (Operations), Enjahmundry has suggested the following cluster scheme for the Project area. This power plan is drawn up in such a way that power would be available to village with ground water potential for energisation of lift irrigation sources besides domestic and industrial connections in the Project area.

THE REPORT OF STREET

Some of the second of the second

### PROGRAMME UNDER MINIMUM NEEDS PROG

Name of the Scheme

Yellavaran taluk Addatigala and Rajavommangi Blocks.

Category of the Scheme

Minimum Needs Programme.

The Project estimate covers extension of supply to the following loads:-

1) H.T. Load :

100 KVA 1 No.

2) Domestic service

700 Nos.

3) Commercial services

**7**0 Nos

4) Industrial services

23 Nos.

5) Agricultural services

168 Nos.

6) Street light services ) consisting of 225 Nos : streetlight fixtures.)

79 Nos. S. 330 3

The salient features are as follows:-

Cost of the project at the end of3rd year for which loan isrequired forRs. in

Rs. in Lakhs

a) Transmission part

b) M.N.P. part:

ii) Distribution portion

Total:

65.35

```
33/11 KV Sub-station with
 1 No.
 transformer capacity
 50.5 KM
3. Length of 33 KV line
 150.07 KM
4. Length of 11 KV line
 Length of 3 phase 5 wire
 6.9 KM
 line.
 72.35 KM
6. Length of 3/4 W line
 21.60 KM -
7. Length of S/ 3W line
8. Length of S/2W line
 27.00 KM
9) No. of distribution transformers:
 i) 100 KVA transformer
 2 Nos ..
 SOO KAV
 9 Nos ..
 567 KVA
 63 KVA transformers
 11)
 31 Nos
 775 KVA
 25 KVA transformer
 iii)
 Total:
10. Loads proposed category-wise:
 1) Agricultural 5 HP each 168 Nos. 840 HP = 626.64 KW
 ii) Industrial: 23 Nos (19 Nos. 10 HP) [
1 No. 60 HP 1 No.50 HP] 380 HP = 283.48KI
 and 2 Nos. 40 HP each)
 0.2 KW each 700 Nos.
iii) Domestic
 140-00
 iv) Commercial
 0.2 KW each 70 Nos.
 14-00
 v) Street lights 40 W each 225 Nos.
 9-00
 100 KVA 1 No.
 vi) HP Load
 00-08
 Total:
 1153-12 KW
```

### CLUSTER SCHEME OF ELECTRIFICATION IN RAMPACHODAVARAM TALUK

Name of the Scheme : Rampachodavaram taluk cluster scheme. Category of scheme Specially underdeveloped. No. of villages covered : 28 Nos. No. of services envisaged: 1. Domestic 120 Nos. 10 " 2. Commercial 3. Street lights : 4. Industrial : 1.1 20 3 ò d 5. Agricultural 30 6. H.T. Load 1 Plywood factory. 2 Length of lines and transformers proposed a con-33/11 KV line: 60 KMs. 33/11 KV S.S.: 1 No. 1x3 MVA and 33 KV bay 1 No. 1. 11 KV Line: 59.0 KMs. .. 1.0 KM 3Ø 5 W/Line 3Ø 4 W/Line SØ 3 W/Line 2. L.T.Line : .. 28.52 KM .. 1.0 KM .. 19,82 KM SØ 2 W/Line Distribution transformers: 17 Nos. 25 MVA Cost of the Scheme : 31.23 lakhs of rupees.

Capital outlay: Amount in lakhs of rupees.

During 1st year	\$	9.34
During 2nd year	<b>a</b>	12.44
During 3rd year	\$	9.45
At the end of 3rd year during	:	31.23
Revenue Return:	~	
5th year	: (-)	0,61
15th year	3	14.33
25th year	~ 6	17.66

----

# PROGRAMME AND ENERGISATION OF PUMP SELS IN THE PROJECT AREA ARE FURNISHED HEREUNDER.

### FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

· Arma in the man

	Schem	e. Vi	lan Cost 4.	No.	Plan Cost 6.	No .	Plan Cost 8.	<u>То</u> No. 9.	t a 1 Cost 10.
	Pumpsets proposed for energi-sation.	38 2.0 ()		70	•	, •	7.00		17.80
∠ <b>•</b> ·	Cluster Scheme.	,	23.87	gard garag	41.48			· 	65.35
3.	Rampachodava	) pro-	21.78	0x9 /cm	9.45	Dies temp	e au - 1 _e -		31.23
	Total:		49.45		57.93	<u> </u>	7.00		114.38

### VILLAGES TO BE ELECTRIFIED IN RAMPACHODAVARAM TALOK

	ATTO IN THE CONTRACT OF THE CO
n sala et e s	
<b>.</b>	APPEAR OF THE STATE
	- 17 (本種製物 1977) - 1 東京ままで 17 (1977)
v = 400	tiin + 1 · · · · · · ·
	y thin is a
4	ವ್ಯಕ್ಷಕ್ಷಗಳು ವಿಚಯೆ 🦠 📑
	granie se se 🖟 🕞
خدوه	
	8
No. of the	\$. (b) (b)
aght f	
7 1540	25 to 15 kg
No.	•
	·
<b>-</b> -	••••
No 44	en e
***	<b>`</b>
••	
R, +	
	<b>.</b>

### MAREDUMILLI BLOCK:

25. Chinnageddada

26 . Reddgeddada

tllimethorism . WY

28. Gandhinagaram.

## VILLAGES TO BE ELECTRIFIED AND ENERGISATION OF PUMPSETS (Yellavaram) tank)

No. Name of the Villag	C.	No.of propos for energis	ed wells
Rajavommangi:			
1. Bandapalli			نيه •
2. Chinnarellangipadu		en v <u>er</u> o	••
3. Kondapalli			•
4. Dakarayi		1	•
5. Sarabhavaram	fine each	5.11	
6. Vanakarayi			
7. Boyanapadu		3	
8. Tallapalem	makingda,	retroin 3	•
9. Kirrebu	يب رندو	3	* T * T
10. Labbarti		- 5	- 000
11. Mollemetla		1.3	
12. Nellimetla		3	
13. Legarayi	<b></b>	5	. * .
TV Tranding	<del></del>	∜ 3	•
15. Rajavommangi		10	
16. Haminabada	2000 page	3	
17. Chimilinta		1	
18. Peddagarrangi		1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	•
19. Watangi	***	1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	
20. Okuthi	. <b></b>	l	, ,
l. Lododdi		<i>∂</i> 3	
2. Puderu	grapes.	3	
3. Kesavaram	gad (P4)	2	
4. Pakaveltipadu	and the	2	
5. Kodalingaparthy	المنز يميز	3	
; Kiridevupalem	اندبي	2	· •
vanchangi	-	. 3	y
Maredubaka	'جد سن	1	

		professional statement of the statement			· .		
in any many and the second	1.	2。		·	3.		
•	29.	Baligipadu			Tì		
		Puligogulapadu		200000	1 3		
	31.	Kimmuru			7	<b>~</b> _•	•
		Surempetapadu		, t	1	<b>4.</b>	
	1	Gontuvanipalem	94 <b>86</b>	*	11		
		Dusaripamu	ĝioj Ira		5	4.5	
	35.			•	1		
	36:	Tintikonda	Distribus	\$ 77 °C	-3	· ~.	
	37.	Ginjarthi	- M	· · ·			
	38.	Yarrampadu	-		-		
	39.	Jaddangi	<b>10</b>		5	er F	•
	40.	Cherukumpalem .	- ·• ————————————————————————————————————		<b>5</b> ·		
	41.	Marripalem		•	5		
,	42.	Velagalamap <b>el</b>	***	*	1		
	43.	Gavarampeta		**************************************	3		
	44.	Kottampalem	in the state of th	N.	_3	•	
	45.	Kinaparthy	. •	•			
	∆50A	steessla Block:	4 to		٠	<i>z</i> •	
	46.	Bhimudupakalu	, . _{16,} person		l		
	47.	Nimmalapalem		:	2	37	
	48.	Bhimavaram	THESE.	•	2		
	49.	Duppalapalem	•		2		
المرافعيس المرافعي	50.	Tunganadugu	nim.		1		
	51.	Anukulapalem	₩		2		
•••	52.	Rayapalli	<b>→</b> ~		2	•	
	53.	. Chinavadisakan a			l		
	54.	. Vengalamadugu			1		•
	55.	, I sa wudienkar <b>re</b> (Vedurunger)	w		1		
	56	Devaramadugu	Sing And		Ţ		
		Thoravaram			1		

la.3

1.	2.		3.		
58. Jag	gampalem		3		
59. Jiy	yanpal en		<u></u>		
60. Raj	avaran	4 . V	1	<del>-</del> .	
61. Ozu	banca	distance:	-1		
62. Yen	emanapalli	eng pro " <del>proprie</del>	i ing Salatan kangan terbahan kangan terbahan berahan berahan berahan berahan berahan berahan berahan berahan Berahan berahan beraha		
63. Raj	upetaloddi	-	en e		
64. Pata	eramavaram	(2) em	and the second		
65. Nel:	lipudi		-3		
66. Baya	anapalli	and printers of the state of th	in the second se	•	
67. Pida	ntamamidi	ter t .	2	•	
68. Mol	Leru	100 m	2		
69. Rama	ldevapuram	- /	. 1		7
70. Uppa	lapadu	\$40 ma	. 2	ų lika Lietas ir s	
71. Naid	lupakalu	o in the second of the second			
72. I.Sa	vitidibbalu	A, ···	3	<b>●</b> ay-	1
73. Pana	.salapa <b>le</b> m	Laco		* *	
74. Y.Ra	mavaram	ene ene	<u></u>	<b>€</b> + ⁻	
75. Yarl	agadda			•	
76. Yerr	agonda	-	<b>.1</b>	• • •	
77. Rach		Çayer Acamp		****	
78. Mant		erite and man	en ille	e 7	<
79. Koma:			A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	, Ç.	
- •			To the Fig. 1.		
	· Tota	al:	, I68	,	

### (c) ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

i.

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY is one of the primary sectors of the project area which has high potential for development next to agriculture. Therefore animal husbandry can make significant contribution to the economy of this area. The development of agriculture is closely linked up with development of livestock as they are used in different ways by the tribals. Settled cultivators use bullocks for agriculture operations and for taking their produce to the shandies. Buffaloes, sheep and goat also serve as a source of organic manure and replenish the lost fertility of the The tribal group of this soils by their droppings. project area rear livestock. But they do not pay much attention in rearing them on proper lines. As a result of poor management, inadequate feeding and imbreeding the condition of livestock has deteriorated, consequently animals are generally stunted in growth and their milk yield and work performance is poor. Some of the tribal groups have started milking their cows, which hitherto was not practised. But the milk yield of the average cow and buffaloe is about 1/4 to 1/2 to one

litre to 1 1/2 litres per day respectively. Similarly the egg production of the local hens is about 40-60 eggs per year. As mentioned above the livestock population of the area is mostly non-descript cattle-being predominantly of dimunature size and while in colour. Buffaloes, sheep, goat and poultry are also of non-descriptive type.

The livestock population of the project area is as follows:

I. Cat	tle:
--------	------

•			•
Adult	Male Female Total:	42,637 35,447 78,084	- 1 <b>0</b> - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -
Young Stock	Male Female Total:	12,090 14,139 26,229	
II. Buffaloes			
Adult	Male Female Total:	1,403 2,825 4,228	1 111100 12 1201 11 1111 120
· Young Stock	Male Female Total:	834 1,226 2,060	
III.Sheap	Male Female Total:	1,131 4,129 5,260	
IV.Goats	Male Female Total:	9,923 31,409 41,332	·
V.Pigs		2,817	

VI. Poultry	Cocks Hens Chicks Total:	18,375 70,184 44,695 133.254
VII. Total Livestock	•	2,64,634

For alround development of the livestock in the area, different schemes were taken up for the beginning of the five year plans. Veterinary Institutions were started to conduct prophylactic vaccinations besides treatment of different ailments and diseases. In addition to this Breeding Bulls, Breeding Rams and Ewes and Poultry were supplied to the tribals. The details are given below:

### 1. Veterinary Institutions

There are four Primary Veterinary Dispensaries at the following places:

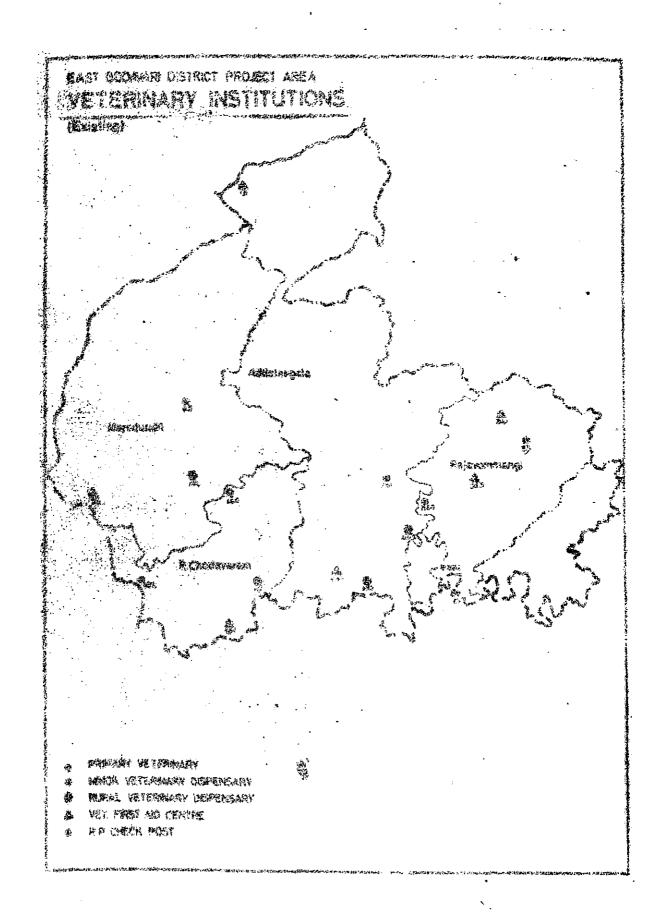
- 1) Rampachodavaram.
- 2) Maredumilli.
- 3) Addateegala:
- 4) Rajavommangi

### 2. Minor Veterinary Institutions

Three

- 1) Devipatnam Rampachodavaram
- 2) Guntevanipalem Rajavommangi
- 3) Cheeduma veedi Addateegala

J. RUIAL				
1)	Narsapuram	-	Rampachoday	varam.
2)	Geddada	<u>.</u>	Maredumilli	
3)	Mulleru	Ŏ X	133-too-3-	. 1886° 15.
, 4)	Thimmapuram	Ď	Addateegala	
	In addition	to th	ese 5 First	Aid Centres
are func	tioning in the	projec		
places.	•			Carlotte State (1997)
1)	Indukurupeta	~	Rampachoday	raram
2)	Lagarai	Ŏ		- عن
3)	Jeddangi	Ŏ Ā	Rajavommang	ţi.
4)	Nellipadu	Ž		ta i samai sa
				•
<b>*</b> )	Donkarai		Addateegala	<b>រ</b> ទូត្រាធិតិ 👾 🙀
	Donkarai  evements in Liv opment a as f	 estock ollows:	Physical	
Sl. Achie	evements in Liv opment e as f	 estock ollows:	Physical Achieve- ments	Financial Invest- ments. Rs.
Sl. Achie devel	evements in Liv	ollows: ·	Physical Achieve- ments	Financial Invest- ments. Rs.
Sl. Achiedevel  1. Cattle  i) Bre	evements in Liver opment are as f	ollows:	Physical Achievements	Financial Invest- ments. Rs.
Sl. Achiedevel  1. Cattle  i) Bre  a) b) c)	evements in Live opment are as for a Bulls su	ollows:	Physical Achievements   43 4 7res	Financial Investments. Rs. 40,503 2,812
Sl. Achiedevel  1. Cattle  i) Bre  a) b) c)  ii) Mile  a) 6	evements in Live opment as for a Bulls su White Black Natural Breeding support of animals support of animals support of the Black	ollows:	Physical Achievements   43 4 7res	Financial Investments. Rs. 40,503 2,812



	·		•	•	_	
					·	
					٠	
,						
	·					
•						
•						
••						
•						
			,			
		·				
	•					
		•				
						÷
				•		
		-				

			231
•		2:	
3.	Poultry Development	,	
	a) Cockerals distributed b) Hens c) Pullets d) Chicks	989 ( 3857 ( ()	43,774.00
	e) Poultry Units f) Hatching eggs g) Ducks supplied	145 [*] 4383 60	7,082.00 2,192.50 5,35.70
4.	Fodder development (Skips supplied)	Nil	
5.	Piggery development	•	
	a) Boars b) Sows supplies	30 ≬ 89 ≬ •	13,258 _° 00
-	The development ind	licators	between the
pr	oject area and district as a	whole re	vealing the
re	lative levels of development	of the a	rea are given
be:	low: co	en til til	

Sl.No.		Ind		-		D	isti sawl		Pr	Oj	э <b>с</b>	<del>t</del>	•
محمد بسمب المحمد	بسسين	<b>-</b>	 	 -	,			a, ,		a.**	, waren	<del>~</del>	_

- 1. Total Livestock population 10.74 lakhs 2.65 lakhs
- 2. Total Bovine population 5,85 1.10 ,,
- · 3. Number of drought Bovine 239 956 animals for 1000 acres of cropped area.
  - 4. Bovine animals in Milch 2.73 ,, 0.18.,,
  - 5. Total number/per 1000 105 animals 119 animals persons populations.
  - 6. Total Poultry population <del>-- 8.4</del>3 1.33 ,,
  - 7. Number of Veterinary Hospi-10 Institutions. tals 15 Dispensaries 75 11

.8	Boving population covered by each Institution.	9,500	10,000
9.	Milk Chilling and Cooling Centres.	One	. <b>Qn</b> exnil
10.	Pasture and Grazing lands	91,400	23,700
11.	Average area availa- ble for free grazing per thousand grazing livestock.	€0 acres	90 Acres
12.	Poultry marketing centre ( stb centre,	1/2	90 Acres
13.	Density of livestock	99	63

For all round development of livestock different Animal Husbandry schemes are suggested. While formulating the schemes the potentialities available with the tribals and also the need for intensive development of livestock for raising the economic status is also taken into consideration. The programmes suggested in the Chapter are intended for providing necessary draught power for agricultural operations and employment opportunities basides providing nutritious dist to the tribal people. Most of the tribals are unemployed or under employed for major part of the year. Dairving, Poultry keeping, Sheep rearing etc., could be encouraged as suitable subsidiary occupations among ... these tribal groups to enable them to augment their income and bring them above the poverty line. But the traditional systems of Animal Husbandry practised by

tribals are not at all remunerative, because of the low productivity of the stock maintained by these farmers. However with the adoption of improved methods of Animal Husbandry suggested in the plan such as better breeding, feeding, proper management and disease control measures and remunerative marketing of produce, these operations will become profitable. The programmes envisaged in the plan can make impact on the tribal economy. The following schemes are suggested for the improvement of the livestock.

### I. CATTLE DEVELOPMENT

A) Breeding Bull Centres:

descript and are of stunted growth. The programmes suggested for cattle development, aim at improvement in the milking capacity and draught efficiency.

Measures such as controlled breeding operations effective disease control, proper management and adequate feeding are suggested for their improvement.

Natural Breeding and by Artificial Insemination. But as the tribals are most backward, genetic improvement of the cattle can be taken up by natural breeding only. Artificial breeding can be taken up from the VII Five Year Plan onwards. For natural service,

Breeding Bull Centres are proposed at higher order and middle order centres identified and state in the project area. From the 6th plan, these centres will also be established at selected lower order centres. Jersey crossbred and Sindi crossbred bulls are suggested and these will be stationed at the proposed centres. Breeding bulls will be released in the herds for natural service. The idea of stationing bulls at the proposed and existing Veterinary Institutions is to have proper technical control so that these bulls can be maintained well. Along with the establishment of breeding bull centres intensive castration of scrub bulls will be taken up for the prevention of indiscriminate breeding. Disease control and demorming operations of the offsprings will be taken up by the Veterinary Institutions suggested in the Plan.

Financial implications of the Breeding Bull Centre is as follows:

Non-Recurring:	Rs.
<ol> <li>Cost of Breeding Bulls -(2 Bulls)</li> <li>Cost of Bull Shed with Attendants room.</li> </ol>	4,000-00 5,000-00
<ul><li>3) Cost of Castrator</li><li>4) Feed Storing drums, watering equipment etc.</li></ul>	1,000-00 1,000-00
	11,600-00

### Recurring:

CC.

1) Cost	of feeding	of 2 breeding	
	s at 250 <b>/-</b> P ndants Salar	.M. y at Rs.200 P.M.	. 6,€00-00 2,400-00
Table 1 Company	•		8,400-00
		the Plan the Plan the Plan the Plan the Plan the Plan	19,400-00 8,400-00 8,400-00 12,400-00* 8,500-00

During the 7th Plan, artificial insemination work is proposed at 4 Primary Veterinary Dispensaries, both existing and proposed in the Plan. For this programme an amount of Rs.50,000 is proposed, to equip the Dispensaries, with required equipment for Artificial Insemination work.

### B) Dairy Development:

### i) Supply of Milch Animals:

There is ample scope for augmenting milk production in the project area by harnessing potential and developing the facilities available with the tribals. Dairy farming has the highest potentiality to benefit the tribal population for economic growth and development. Apart from increasing milk production, this programme with adequate investment would help improve the economy and nutritional status of the tribals.

^{*}Provision is made for replacement of Bulls.

Most of the tribals own cows and buffaloes, but the animals with them are poor producers and in fact, malking of the cows is done by very few tribals in the project area.

The programme for augmenting milk production comprises distribution of milch animals to the individual families and setting up of milk cooling centres for marketing of milk. Milk requirement could be met by supplying graded buffaloes which give about 4-5 litres of milk. The rearing of cross bred animals by the tribals require some knowledge, hence this can be taken ap in the subsequent plans as the tribals would get some experience in rearing of milch animals in the first phase of the plan. Graded buffaloes will be ampplied in the selected contiguous villages identified for forming the milk belt in the area around Rajavommangi, Addateegala, Rampachodavaram and Maredumilli. During the 5th Plan milk animals distribution will be taken up in Rajavommangi and Addateegala areas along with establishment of milk cooling centres. Milch animals distribution in the remaining blocks will be taken up during the 6th Plan along with the setting up of milk cooling centres.

Milch animals will be distributed at tribal household level. To start with one buffaloe will be supplied and the second one will be supplied, when the first one goes dry. In this way each family will be having two buffaloes which will help them having continuous supply of milk and income. Under this scheme 50% of the feeding cost for 3 months and cost of buffaloes will be subsidised, the balance will be available as loan from any of the financial institutions or bank.

12/500

It is suggested that supply of crossbred cows and heifers can be taken up in the project area from 4th year of the sixth plan onwards. The details are furnished at the end of this Chapter.

### ii) Assistance for Rearing of upgraded Calves:

The tribal farmers are not in a position to rear and feed the calves properly, as a result of which the calves are generally stunted in growth. Therefore financial assistance is proposed to enable the tribal to meet the feeding and rearing expenses of the animals and its offsprings. This is important because, the upgraded calves could replace the indigenous low producing cows and buffaloes. If the upgraded and crossbred heifers are properly reared and fed they could be better producers early. It has

been estimated that the cost of balanced concentrate feeds amounts to about Rs.1,200-00 for a heifer. is therefore proposed to provide only for the supply of concentrate feeds and that the assistance will be in kind. The tribals who produce upgraded calves will be given financial assistance i.e., two thirds subsidy and one third as loan. The farmer would be able to meet the forage requirements from the byproducts of crops stumps, grazing in the forests etc.

It is proposed to give subsidy and loan in kind i.e., premixed concentrate feed to cater the needs of 650 heifer calves. The estimated amount for this scheme would be Rs.7.80 lakhs.out of which 5.20 lakhs will be subsidy and 2.60 lakhs will be loan and this is phased out in the plan. The details are given at the end of the Chapter.

## iii) Establishment of Milk Cooling Centres:

For remunerative marketing of the milk produced by the tribals, 4 milk cooling centres are suggested at the following places and they will be opened in a phased manner.

- 1) Rajavommangi 2) Addateegala
- 3) Rampachodavaram 4) Maredumilli

entre de la companya 
The above centres will have collection points where supply of milch animals is proposed. This linkage of milch animals with milk cooling centres will ensure better returns to the tribals. The cost of milk cooling centre would be Rs.2.50 lakhs. Establishment charges of staff and other charges including operational costs will be borne by the Andhra Pradesh Dairy Development Corporation.

iv) Feed Mixing Plant:

mixing plant in the project area. This will help in successful implementation of proposed Dairy and Poultry. Units in the project area. The tribals are not in the habit of feeding animals with concentrate feed. It is therefore necessary to provide them balanced concentrate feed to the animals. Locally available feed ingredients, farm produce and forest produce can be utilised for the preparation of cheap and balanced feed which will help in maintenance of health of animals. Small feed mixing plant of 3 ton capacity is suggested, which will be able to meet the requirements in the project area.

The financial requirements are as follows:

## Non-Recurring:

1.	Working Sheds.	
•	a) For Mixing Feed	20,000
	b) Rat Proof Godowns to store raw and finished material.	30,000
	•	50,000
	c) Laboratory Cum Office Building	50,000
		1,00,000
2.	Machinery	
	a) Grinder, Mixer etc.	14,000
	<ul><li>b) Foundation for machinery coxnveyer belt, electrical</li></ul>	8,000
	installations.	22,000
	T winmont	
3.	Equipment a) Glass Wares, Chemicalsetc.	10,000
	a) Glass wates, onsmitted b) Vehicle for distribution of feed	80,000
	c) Working capital for the purchase of feed ingredients.	2,00,000
		2,90,000
тТ	. Racurring:	· .
11	Ter Office Staff	22,000
	Contingencies for electricity, diesel oil for vehicle etc.	23,000
	UT6202	45,000
	ABSTRAG2	
		45,000
	Recurring	4,12,000
	Non-Recurring.	

## II. VETERINARY HEALTH COVER:

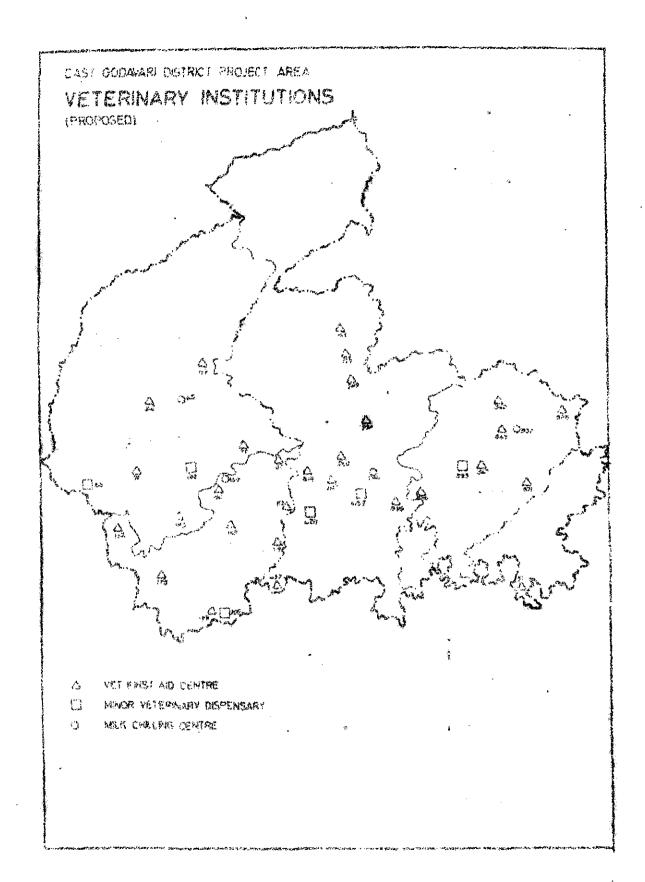
Adequate health cover is necessary for successful implementation of different schemes envisaged in the plan. The terrain is rugged and most of the tribals reside in the interior villages and are not used to taking their sick animals for treatment to veterinary institutions. It is therefore proposed to have veterinary first aid centres and veterinary dispensaries which will to provide prophylactic and treatment services at the door of the tribal farmer at the appropriate time. 34 Veterinary First Aid Centres are proposed at lower order growth centres identified in the project area. These Veterinary First Aid Centres are proposed in view of the scattered tribal habitations. Educated tribal boys will be imparted compounder's training and will be posted at these centres. The idea of posting trained tribal compounders is to have local men (tribals) for the job and ensure better cooperation of the tribals. These First \id Centres will serve as focal points where other animal husbandry activities are proposed. Veterinary Assistant Surgeons of existing and proposed dispensaries will supervise the activities of the First Aid Centres. . . . .

Six more Dispensaries are proposed at selected middle order centres identified in the project area. While selecting the middle order centres

for Dispensaries cattle population of the area is taken into the consideration. The Veterinary Assistant Surgeon of the Dispensary in addition to his routine work, will supervise prophylactic vaccinations treatment and development works at first aid centres. These Dispensaries will also serve as depots for storing faccines and medicines. Provisions is also made for strengthening the existing Dispensaries by proposing buildings and quarters for the Dispensaries and staff respectively. Permanent buildings are proposed in view of the fact that rented buildings and even huts are not available to accommodate dispensaries in the tribal areas. The number of first aid centres and veterinary dispensaries are furnished in Annexure No.VI(c)2.

The transfer of the second

Reguirement c	of First Aid Centre	<u>es</u>
Nor-Recurring:		Rs.
Purchase of Equipment.	n de la companya de La companya de la co	1,000
Purchase of furniture	No. of the second secon	2,000
Trevis		1,000
		4,000
Buildings:		be the second second
Cost of Dispensary bui	ldings	15,000
Quarters for Compounde		15,000
Quarter for Attender	*	10,000
<b>46</b>	3	40,000



Requiring:	
Pay and Allowances of Compounder	2,600
Pay and Allowances of Attender	2,000
Medicines '	1,500
Contingencies, Stamps, Stationery	400
	6,500
Non-Recurring 44,000	·
Recurring 6,500	
Veterinary Dispensary	-
Non-Recurring:	
Purchase of Equipment.	5,000
Furniture, Almyrahs etc.	3,000
Trevis (Iron)	2,000
	10,000
Cost of Dispensary building, Quarters for the staff (Veterinary Asst. Surgeon) Compounder, & Attender)	,50,000
Recurring:	
Pay and Allowances of Veterinary Assistant Surgeon.	11,000
Pay and Allowances of Compounder	2,500
Pay and Allowances of Attender	2,000
Medicines	5,000
Contingencies, Postage, Stationery etc.	500
	21,000
	<del></del>

rirso lear	1,81,000
Second Year	21,000
Third Year	21,000
Fourth Year	21,000
Fifth Year	21,000

## III. PASTURE AND FODDER DEVELOPMENT

The area available under pastures and fodder grasses is 23,701.01 acres which works out to0.09 acres per unit of livestock. Tribals are not in the habit of feeding green fodder to the working and other animals. Fodder crops are also not grown by them. The grazing lands are not maintained properly and most of them are over grazed as a result of which the quantity and quality of grasses is very poor. Rocky terrain, extension of reserve forest boundaries and restrictions on grazing of stttle in forest areas further sets limits to the extent of grazing of cattle and availability of pasture lands for livestock grazing. Moreover, the grazing areas are denuded of good grasses as a result of continuous grazing by over populated animals. For better performance of the livestock, improvement of pasture lands is suggested, along with fodder grasses cultivation in rotational cropping.

The improvement of pastures consists in increasing the producitivity of grass lands or by making hay. Following measures are suggested for improving production of grasses.

a) Bush clearance.

- b) Fertilizer use.
- c) Reseeding and Planting.
- d) Moisture conservation through contour furrows.
- e) Controlled grazing or timely harvesting of grass for making hay to preserve its nutritive value.

For reseeding of grass lands, high yielding and perennial grasses are proposed. Next controlled grazing in grass birs is only possible with the cooperation of tribals at village level. It is also suggested that unwanted legumes and shrubs which encroach upon the grass lands and reduce the effective area and producitivity of grasses are to be cleared. way to increase the production of grasses is by application of fertilizers. In addition to this, planting of grasses along the margin of the bunds, 'Nallah' sides, river banks and sides of streams etc., is also suggested. The areas under fodder grasses which are not open to grazing are proposed to be utilised for making hay by timely harvest and curing the herbage. The judicious combination of green and dry roughage is most economical. As irrigation facilities are not adequate in the area, large scale production of fodder crops are not proposed and only limited area is proposed for growing fodder crops like lucern, berseem,

cowpea, hybrid napier, poragrass etc., under irrigation wells. It is also proposed to sow these fodder grasses in rotation with other food crops. It will not be possible to develop entire pasture lands at a time, it is proposed to take up in a phased manner in each block. It is suggested that the improvement of pasture and grazing lands can be taken up by forest department as is done in case of drought-prone areas programmes in the State. Fodder development work can be taken up by the agriculture staff of the Blocks.

### IV. SHEEP DEVELOPMENT:

which is mostly non-descript and of hairy type with medium compact body. Rearing of sheep although is not practised on a large scale by the tribals of this area, yet it can be a good source of income to them. It is therefore proposed to improve the sheep of the area by introduction of improved germ plasm through Nellore breed of sheep. 500 families will be selected for rearing of sheep, for improving the flocks already owned by certain tribal families and introduction of good quality sheep with other tribal farmers as a mixed farming system. Each identified farmer will be given a unit of 20 improved Ewes and one improved Ram. This will be a economically viable unit and will

be source of income to the tribals. Middle order centres and some of the lower order growth centres will be selected for sheep rearing by selecting families from among the hinterlands villages as plenty of grazing land is available in the forest area in and around these centres. Provision is made for regular deworming, deticking and vaccinations. Provision is also made for improving the pasture lands for adequate grazing for the sheep flocks.

The working detail of a sheep unit of 20 Ewes and one Ram is as follows:

	÷	
a) 	Capital Investment.	. Rs.
· . - ~	1) Sheep Pen with 250 Sq. ft.	150.00
	2) Feed Iroughs, Buckets etc.	100.00
	3) a) 20 good quality Nellore Ewes	3,000.00
	b) One Superior Nellore Ram	200.00
	·	3,450.00
	50% subsidy	Rs. 1,725.00
	50% Loan*	Rs. 1,725.00

^{*}Loan component can be had from any of the financial institutions in the project area.

### b) Operational Cost.

2) Cost of supplementary feeding 20 Ewes at \( \frac{1}{4} \) Kg. per day.  3) Cost of supplementary feeding. 32.00 for 7 rams for 60 days at 1/8 Kg. each per day.  4) Interest on loan of Rs.3,450 at 10%.  34.50  c) Anticipated Receipts.  1) By sale of ram lambs at Rs.75 each for mutton.  2) By sale of skin of dead animals (3 x 5)  15.00  3) Manure holding charges  75.00  4) Value of 7 yearling animals at Rs.100.00  700.00	1) Cost of supplementary feeding for rams for 150 days at ½ Kg. per day	45.00
for 7 rams for 60 days at 1/8 Kg. each per day.  4) Interest on loan of Rs.3,450 at 10%.  34.50  c) Anticipated Receipts.  1) By sale of ram lambs at Rs.75 each for mutton.  525.00  2) By sale of skin of dead animals (3 x 5)  15.00  3) Manure holding charges  75.00  4) Value of 7 yearling animals at Rs.100.00  700.00	2) Cost of supplementary feeding 20 Ewes at 4 Kg. per day.	150.00
at 10%.  c) Anticipated Receipts.  1) By sale of ram lambs at Rs.75 each for mutton.  2) By sale of skin of dead animals (3 x 5)  34.50  525.00  2) By sale of skin of dead animals (5 x 5)  75.00  4) Value of 7 yearling animals at Rs.100.00  700.00	for 7 rams for 60 days at 1/8 Kg.	32.00
1) By sale of ram lambs at Rs.75 each for mutton.  2) By sale of skin of dead animals (3 x 5)  3) Manure holding charges  4) Value of 7 yearling animals at Rs.100.00  700.00		34.50
1) By sale of ram lambs at 88.75 each for mutton.  2) By sale of skin of dead animals (3 x 5)  15.00  3) Manure holding charges  75.00  4) Value of 7 yearling animals at 38.100.00  700.00	c) Anticipated Receipts.	
(3 x 5)  15.00  3) Manure holding charges  75.00  4) Value of 7 yearling animals at 3s.100.00  700.00	<ol> <li>By sale of ram lambs at Rs.75 each for mutton.</li> </ol>	
4) Value of 7 yearling animals at 3s.100.00	2) By sale of skin of dead animals $(3 \times 5)$	15.00
at 3s.100.00 700.00	. 3) Manure holding charges	75.00
1,315.00	4) Value of 7 yearling animals at 3s.100.00	700.00
······································		1,315.00

Planwise financial requirements are furnished at the end of the Chapter.

## V. POULTRY DEVELOPMENT:

ment of poultry which helps to augment economic status of the tribals and also provide quality protein in the diet of the tribals. But the poultry population of mostly the area is/non-descript, desi type. cThe birds are of jungle type with coloured plumage but are hardy and resistant to local diseases. The birds are poor layers, yielding about 40 to 60 eggs per year only. The tribal

do not pay much attention on their feeding and management. As part of development programme, some improved
birds were supplied to the tribal, but it has no
impact on them. Following schemes are suggested for
rapid development of poultry. The scheme suggested will
provide supplementary income to agriculturists as well
as non-agriculturists families.

### a) Distribution of Cockerals:

For upgrading the local poultry, it is proposed to supply crossbred cockerals with coloured plumage in the selected contiguous villages. The entire poultry population of the villages selected for upgrading will be covered by improved variety of cockerals. It is also suggested that local cockerals have to be removed to prevent the menace of indescriminate breeding. It is expected that by upgrading programme, there will be increase in egg production by 40-50% in Fq generation in one year. This programme will be taken up in identified growth centres in a phased manner. The planwise financial and physical requirements are furnished at the end of the Chapter.

### b) Poultry Units:

Two types of poultry units are proposed to be established in the selected villages. One of the Units suggested will be of 100 layers capacity and will

be attached to each Ashram School in the project area. The idea of attaching these poultry units to Ashram Schools is that the tribal boys will be able to learn the poultry rearing and it will also provide table Initially, each unit will be supplied with matured crossbred pullets or 3 to 4 month old pullets in the first year. The advantage of this rearing is that the birds will be protected with Ranikhet, Pox. and Marek's and other medications would also be completed. This system would help these farmers to learn rearing of large sized flocks of poultry of good laying capacity during the first year and gain confidence in rearing day old chicks later. Deep litter system of raising poultry is proposed. The poultry houses are proposed to be constructed with local materials like mud walls, bamboo mesh and thatch roof. The advantage of this type of rearing is that it will provide supplementary income and rich protein food to the tribals and in addition/will provide one tonne of useful manure. which contains 3% nitrogen, 20% trace elements. tribal farmer can use this manure on his own land which, will help him in increasing the farm output.

# 500 layer poultry units on cooperative basis:

It is observed that small poultry units are uneconomical, and are not yielding any good results

with the tribals, it is proposed to start about 4,500 layer poultry units during the 5th plan and the number of units will be increased in a phased manner. A Cooperative Society can be formed of 10 tribals, which can manage the poultry unit. Deep litter system of raising poultry is suggested for this type of poultry units. The Planwise financial requirements are given at the end of the Chapter. Receipts and expenditure and working details of 500 layer unit is furnished in table the end of the Chapter.

### VI. PIGGERY DEVELOPMENT:

Tribal groups like Koyas and Konda Reddis rear pigs. The local varieties of pigs are non-descript and less remunerative. Pigs are prolific breeders and if properly reared will be a good source of income to the tribals. This project area has the potentiality for developing the piggery that and advantage of this Beecon factory at Gamavaram. Taking advantage of this Beecon factory at Gamavaram, 15 Units of are to be 10 pigs taken up at a cost of Rs.2,600/- for each unit. It is therefore proposed to have piggery development units 200 landless and non-agricultural families, in a phased manner. These farmers, can dispose off the piglings after 5 months or when the pigs 200 Kg weight to Beacon factory.

Thus the tribal can earn about Rs.2,000 in about five months. This amount can be utilised by the tribal for expanding his unit. The feed to be fed to piglings can be attained from Beacon Factory, Gannavaram. But these crossbred piglings require adequate health cover, which will be provided by the existing and proposed veterinary institutions in the area.

An amount of Rs.2.00 lakhs is provided for the Fifth Plan and Rs.4.00 and 4.00 lakhs are proposed for VI and VII Plan respectively.

War to the same

### VII. TRAINING PROGRAMMES:

150

1) Training of Tribal Farmers:

It is proposed to impart training to the tribal farmers, from the area in all aspects of livestock rearing, feeding and management practices.

Training can be conducted at Government Cattle Cum

Dairy Farm, Kakinada. Tribals rear their livestock

under very primitive conditions due to their backward
ness and lack of knowledge of improved methods and

economic value of the livestock. It is therefore pro
posed to train the tribal youths in rearing of milch

animals, breeding bulls, bullocks, sheep, goat, pultry and

a) Stipend per trainee at Rs.5/- per	Rs.P.
day for 15 days.	75.00
b) To and fro charges	25.00
y	100.00
For two hundred persons	20,000
For Teaching Staff:	€.
1. Veterinary Assistant Surgeon	11,000
2. Attender	2,400
3. Contingencies, other charges	1,000
	14,400

Non-Recurring:	For furniture and leaching aids.
For one year	39,400-00
2nd year	34,400-00
. 3rd y⊝,∍r	34,400-00
4th year	34,500-00
5th vear	35,000-00

## TRAINING OF VETERINARY COMPOUNDERS

. About 32 trained compounders are required for Veterinary First \id Centres proposed in the project area. It is therefore proposed to train tribal boys for compounders course. First Aid Centres are proposed for effective health coverage and also for successful implementation of animal husbandry schemes. Tribal boys who have studied upto 8th to 10th class will be selected for training. The training will be conducted at Veterinary Hospital, Kakinada and the duration of training will be 6 months. Traibal boys are proposed for first aid centres with the objective of having local man for the job and that he will stick to his job and be available throughout the year for serving the livestock of that area. After the completion of the training these boys can be absorbed in the Veterinary First Aid Centres.

Financial implications of the training course is as follows:

Recurring:	Rs.
1) Stipend for 32 candidates at Rs.100 PM for 6 months.	19,200
IOI o monoral	
2) Conveyance and other incidental charges.	800
3) Other contingencies.	500
	20,500

	255
II. Pay and other allowances of one 1) Veterinary Assistant Surgeon	
for 6 months.	9,000
2) T.A. for the above	1,000
	10,000
Non-Recurring:  Furniture, Teaching material, books etc.	5,000

PHYSICAL TARGETS AND FINANCIAL OUTLAYS

					ı	
No. Name of the activity.	rg v	Plan	VI Plan		IIA	VII Plan
	Physical	Financial		Financial	Physical	Finan Total.
٦٠.	3°.	4.	ດນ		7.	cial 8. 9.
E						
A) Breeding Bull Centres	15	8,57	30	17,12	:	1· 1
_	1	i 1	i i	<u>}</u>	1	0.50
Animals.	100	00 • 9	300	18,00	. 300	18,00
of upgraded cal Setablishment o	200	0,60	300	3,60	008	3,60
	one one	2,50	ţwo	5,00	oue	2.50
mixed wr Plant.	One	4,95	i	1	1	:
II. VETERINARY HEALTH COVER:					,:1: ⁻¹	
a) First Aid Centres b) Opening of New Dispensaries		4.60	20	14,90	40	000
-	% CJ	1,00	9	3,00	ന	1.50
III. Pasture and Fodder Development 100 acre.	ent 100 acres	1,00	500 acres	5,00	5.00 acres	5.00
IV. Sheep Development.	100 families	0,34	200 families	0.64	200 families	256 256
V. Poultry Development:						
a) Distribution of Cockerals	2000	0.20	4000	0.40	4000	0.40
						Contd.

the solution of the solution o	-	2.	· e	4	. 5	9	- :	7.	. 00	က်
Training Programmes:  1) Training of Tribal Formers.  11) Training of Veterinary Compounders  12.00  1.00  1.78  1000  1.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.78  11.			10 5 Units	0.07			14 00	30 141	0.21	<u>-</u>
Training of Tribal 500 1.00 1.78 1000  11) Training of Vereinary 32 Nos. 0.36 =	Λ		1 1	2.00	1		00		00 00	Appr
32 Nos. 0.36 =-	VI			1.00	1000	i i	78	1000	1,80	en e
35.19		ii) Training of Vererinary. Compounders		0.36	1 11			<i>l l</i>	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
35.19		ı			•		· = • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
		Total:		35.19		88	13	9	59,750 183,070	3,070

# (d) FORESTRY

NATURE has been bountiful in giving extensive and luxuriant forests measuring 5,11,690.01 acres in the project area. Forests constitute the hub of tribal life and have moulded both his habitat and economy. They are perpetually renewable asset. Well preserved forests of adequate extent, properly dispersed with cultivation and managed scientifically confer many direct and indirect benefits on the people. Forests yield a variety of products of food and medical value and of industrial importance such as timber, gum, tanin etc. The collection and processing of forest produce bring substantial income and also provide: employment to most of the tribals. They also preserve the physical features, regulate the flow of sub-soil water, mitigate floods and prevent soil erosion. Forests in the project area are rich in minor forest produce like Addaleaf, Tangedu Bark, Rella Bark, Myrabolams, Mohwa, Rawlifia Serpentina, Nux-vomica, Mood apple, Cashew, Pine apple, Citrus varieties, Jack fruits, Soap nuts, Marking nuts, Broom grass etc.

major subsidiary source of livelihood to tribals. Besides supplementing the income, the forests are also
a source of food as the tribal collect edible roots,
fruits and tubers honey leafy vegetables etc., to
supplement their diet. The various herbs available in
the forests have long served the tribals to alleviate
their suffering from various ailments.

the forests in the life and economy of tribals and their dependence on forests the Government have evolved the forest policy without causing any hardship to the tribal inhabitants. The tribal inhabitants have also been given various concessions from time to time. The following are the forest concessions available to the forest living scheduled tribes in the State:

- moval of timber, bamboos and forest produce from the protected forests for domestic and agricultural purposes.
  - i) Timber for agricultural implements.
- ii) Bamboo for fencing and roofing of huts and sheds in the field.
  - iii) Leaves for green manure.

- Liv) Grazing their own cattle.
- reserves. In addition to the above, 18% of the posts are reserved to Scheduled Tribes and Scheduled Castes in the Forest Department. They are also given 5 years age limit relaxation over and above the maximum age limit, prescribed in the rules for purpose of direct recruitment. In the subordinate services 4% of the vacancies in every category to be filled by direct recruitment are reserved for appointment of the candidates belonging to Scheduled Tribes.

at (1) Identification and removal of causes of deforestation and (2) Regeneration of major and minor forest produce yielding species. Shifting cultivation is the major cause of deforestation. The traditional areas of shifting cultivation and shifting cultivators are to be identified and schemes for rehabilitation of 'Podu' cultivators. It is proposed to raise plantation of quick growing species of commercial value along with minor forest produce yielding species to replenish depleted forests and also replenish the dwindling minor forest produce resources to provide sustained source of supplementary income to the tribal inhabitants, while affording adequate protection to the

hilly areas against soil erosion.

The working plan for forests covering the project area is not yet ready. The new working plan will have to accommodate the schemes envisaged for rehabilitation of shifting cultivators, development of coffee and other plantations and soil conservation measures. It is also envisaged to plant minor forest produce yielding species like tamarind, soapnut, shikai etc., in the unreserve forests situated near the tribal settlements. This has two fold advantages (1) the minor forest produce yielding species will augment the income of tribals and (2) it will help conserve forest as the tribals do not destroy to fell the minor forest produce yielding species.

#### REHABILITATION SCHEME FOR SHIFTING CULTIVATORS:

Shifting cultivation has been an important source of livelihood for several hundreds of Konda Reddi and Konda Dora tribal households in the project area. Due to hilly terrain and forests, the flat land for settled cultivation is limited. With increase in population many tribals have taken to shifting cultivation on the hill slopes either to earn their livelihood or to supplement their magre income from settled lands. As a consequence, the shifting

the transfer of the state of the state of the state of

oci cultivation is still practised in the project area.

The alarming magnitude of soil erosion and irregular and uncertain rainfall in the project area dictate a strategy to discourage the tribals from this wasteful practice and provide them with alternative but assured means of income.

。 製造者の Meron Louis (1000年) と 大田 (1000年) Louis (1000年) American A

A two pronged programme is chalked out as a part of the strategy for agricultural development in the project area. Under this programme it is envisaged to gradually wean away the tribals from practising the wasteful 'Podu' and rehabilitate them in the proposed orchards in the hill slopes as a part of overall soil conservation and afforestation programme.

The climate, soil, altitude and topography of the project area are conducive for raising various types of fruit crops. Fibra yielding agave Sisalana can be grown as hedge plants which not only check soil erosion but also provide a source of subsidiary income for the tribals. It is proposed to organise Cooperative Horticultural Societies with landless and shifting cultivators as members. Suitable hill slopes will first be identified and be given necessary soil conservation treatment. Suitable fruit crops and variety will be selected after survey of micro climate, soil conditions, altitude, gradient etc. Each orchard

comprises about 100 acres. It is proposed to organise 300 horticultural cooperative societies during the Contract of th perspective plan period. In every society 10 tribal aa≎* families would be benefitted. The Konda Reddi, Konda Dora tribal members would be given preference in these These tribal members will have the ususocieties. fructory rights over these farms. The plan for 'idevelopment of orchards was discussed in detail in Agriculture Chapter and special irrigation programme is also suggested with heavy investment. Hence in the rehabilitation programme only subsistence allowance @ Rs.5/- per day for every tribal family for a period of five years is proposed. of the street of

Scheme I War W. V Plan VI Plan VII Plan

#### COFREE PLANTATION:

ं

The existence of moderate to thick jungles, deep well drained soils, cheap labour optimum annual rainfall, humidity and temperature in the project area

The same complete of the teach one

Cooperative Societies
(Nos.) 20121 (100)

²⁾ Subsistence allowance 91.25 91.25 91.25 @ Rs.5/- per day for a period of 5 years.

provide ample scope for raising coffee plantation on an extensive scale. The area under coffee plantation bradually increased to 500 acres. Coffee Cultivation in the project area is quite encouraging both in terms of yield and quality of coffee seed produced. coffee plantations are at present confined to Maredumilli Panchayat Samithi area. An area of 2,000 acres is earmarked for coffee in the project. Out of this, an area of 500 acres is already under coffee plantation. The success achieved so far prompts to think in terms of promoting coffee cultivation amongst the tribals. Coffee could be a paying crop particularly in the small holdings as the tribal can provide the family labour. A scheme for bringing about 1500 acres under coffee by the tribals is proposed. Under this scheme, it is proposed to colonise 1000 tribal families on coffee cultivation alloting one and half acre per family. The cost of raising one acre of coffee plantation works out to Rs. 1000/- during the first year and the maintenance costs during the next 7 years comes to Rs.3,500/-. The cost of picking and processing the crop works out to Rs.500/- per tonne and the curing charges Rs. 130/- per tonne. Most of the expenditure is incurred on labour. Hence the actual expenditure to be incurred by tribals is negligible. The financial implications are furnished hereunder:

	r Barranger	TENTO	and the second s		Anna and a second secon	
Sl.No	. Scheme	9. 4.V	V Plan	VI Plan	VII Plan	Total
un	ffee Plan der priva ngs (Acres	te hol-	300	600	600	1500
b) Co:	st of the	programme per acres	4.50	9.00	9.00	22.50
			- Ang		til er i s	

tiplication to the same of the same of

#### PLANTATIONS:

The most important forest produce of industrial importance is bamboo. Bamboo is grown abundantly in interior areas of Addateegala and Maredu-The bamboo yield is as much as 15 to 20 tonnes per acre. Large quantities of bamboo occur in the project. The estimated potential of bamboo in the project area works out to 1,16,020 tonnes. The average yield of bamboo comes to 70,022 tonnes in every year. Two thirds of bamboo requirement for Paper Mill at Rajahmundry can be met from project area. is proposed to raise bamboo plantations to cater to requirements of paper industry. The Forest Department proposed another 1,400 hectares during V Plan period at an estimated cost of Rs.9.15 lakhs under Sub. Plan programme.

Teak is the most important timber species

and an important raw material for Industrial purposes.

Under Sub Plan programme the Forest Department has proposed to raise teak plantation in 2500 hectares at an estimated cost of Rs.22.18 lakhs.

3826

in various minor and major forest produce items of industrial and commercial value. The potentialities of various forest produce items are furnished in the following table:

3 gw - 10 grant 10 g		· ·
	Average Yield tonnes.	Potentiality in tonnes.
1. Bamboo	70,022	1,16,020
2. Thatching Grass	712	*
3. Broomgrass	877	
4. Tunki Leaf	2,063	4,908
5. Adda Leaf	17,194	1,18,000
6. Rela Bark	378	3,270
7. Ippa Flower	46	4 <b>7</b> 5
8. Kanuga Seed	684	4,230
9. Ippa Seed	110	940
10. Koperi	. 49	350
11. Agave	4.25	33
12. Tamarind	6,076	16,620

13. Wood Apple Get as 51.3 cate	28
14. Sitaphal	140
15. Amla 16-7 6 to farman 57 12 4 1 1	430
16. Mango 67	162
17. Cashew with the sound 800 Lbs statement.	
18. Honey 4 Tons 2	4.76
19. Wax 454 Lbs 340	O Lbs

SAN ET S

The above table clearly gives the total picture about potentialities of Minor Forest Produce items in the project area. The establishment of various forest based industries suggested in the Chapter on Small Scale and Cottage Industries are expected to utilise the available raw material. quality of the forest is proposed to improve by undertaring regeneration of economic species to meet the growing demands. Besides the reserved forest, there is considerable area (50,000 acres) under unreserved forest where certain quick growing minor forest produce yielding species are proposed to be raised during the project period. It is proposed to earmark 2 acres each to the landless tribal families in the unreserve It is also proposed to provide necessary forest. implements, sapling and other inputs. The tribal families would water saplings, attend to inter culture

and look after the trees in the assigned plot. It is proposed to pay a subsistence allowance of Rs.5 per day per family for a period of 5 years for the services rendered by the family. This will inculcate a sense of participation in the forest management and responsibility in the tribals and help conserve and responsibility in the forest wealth. The financial implications of the Forestry programmes are as follows:

Sl.No. Scheme	,	V Plan	VI	Plan	AII	Plan
to the second second	Physi-	Finan- cial	Physi-	Finan cial	-Physi-	Fin- ancia]
1. Plantations		÷	4 4 4	3		
a) Teak	2,500	22.18		<del>-</del> -		
b) Quick growing species	1,400	9.15			<b></b> .	
c) M.F.P. Specie	2,000	2.50	2,000	2.50	2,000	2.50
Subsistence allowance	. <b></b>	91.25	·	91.25		91.25
			• • •	AL.	·.	
· Coffee Plantation (Acres)	ons 300	4.50	600	9,00	600	9.00
Scheme for shift cultivators	ing 10,000	91,25	10,000	91.25	10,000	91.25
Total:	والمعالية الأحار المعالية المواجعة	220.83		194.00		194.00

# (e) INDUSTRIES.

ಎರೆ 32 ಗರ್ಯ ೧೯೯೬ ಕಟ್ಟಣಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಅಂತಿಕೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಕೇರ್ಗಳ ಗಡೆಯ ್ಯಾಪಿದಿರುವುದು ಜ್ಞಾಮ್ನ ನೀರ್ತ ಕೃತಿಕೆ ಕಣ್ಣ ಕಾಮರಿಗಾಗಿ ಕರ್ಯನ್ನಿ ಕಿರಿತಿಕೆ శా ఇక గుత్తికి కారా కారణి మండు మండు మండు మండు కూడా చేస్తాని. ఉందిని కొండ The economy of Project area is predominantly agro-based. The growing population coupled with low per capita holding and low per acre yield results in increasing pressure on land. This necessi-In tates diversification of occupational pattern of the project population. The secondary and tertiary sectors have remained undeveloped so far. This phenomenon is attributed to the appalling illiteracy, das 201-0 dearth of skilled personnel and enterpreneurship. g do Lege Massive education programme in the Project area will soon produce a large number of educated and skilled tribal youth as well as enterpreneurs within the . Project area. The State Government's massive programme of industrialisation with a package of incentives for establishing industries in tribal areas will surely attract industrialists to establish industries in the Project area. The Project area offers good scope for various locally available raw material based and labour intensive industries.

in 1990 was in an experience and and

Proceedings of the second

Some is common to the control of the state of

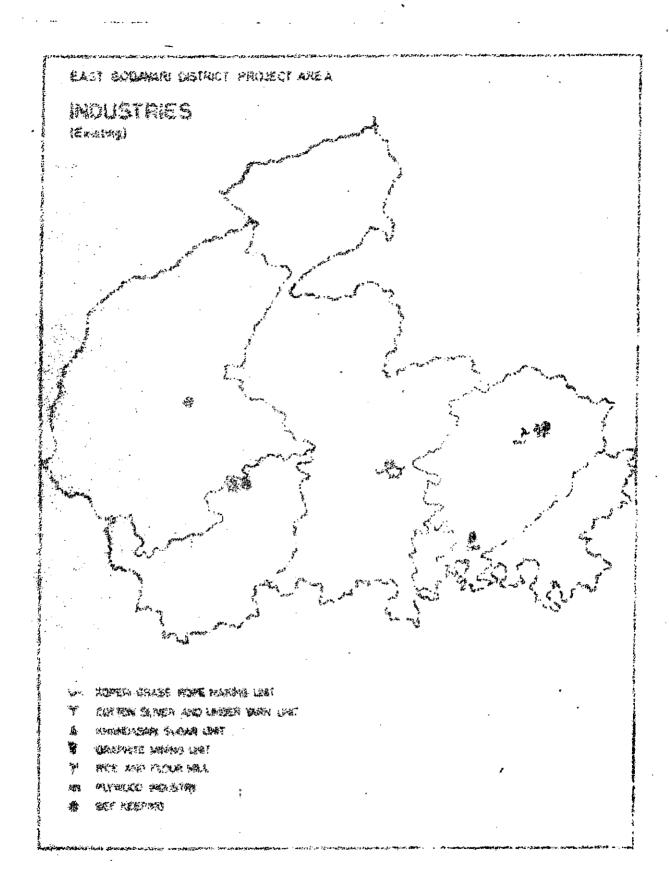
The industrialisation programme should be so moulded, that it increases the absorbing capacity of the tribals to retain the benefits generated by this new activity. The local tribal communities lack necessary entrepreneurial skills, technical know-how and investment capacity besides the absence of infrastructure for developing industries. These factors have contributed for the poor progress of industrial development.

based industrial potentialities. An inventary of various items of forest produce viz., Bamboo, Teak, Nux-vomica seed, Adda leaf, Koperi grass, Tamarind seed, Seekai, lyrobolams etc. has already been made in the Chapter on rorestry. The agricultural potentialities have already been discussed in the Chapter on Agriculture. The agro-climatic conditions in the Project area are ideally suited for raising plantation crops like co-coa, pepper, coffee, cashew, lime, mango, banana Kamala, (Loose Jacket Organge) papaya, pine-apple and tuber crops like Ginger, tapioca etc. With the development of plantation crops, the Project area also offers excellent scope for development of Fruit canning and processing industry. However, the Project area has

no substantial identified mineral deposits except small quantities of graphite located in a small area of Rajavommangi Block. Therefore, there is very limited scope for development of mineral-based industries.

Prior to formation of Girijan Co-operative Corporation minor forest produce was purchased by the private traders at rock bottom prices to the tribals. With the establishment of Girijan Co-operative Corporation the minor forest produce items are being marketed through a net work of Girijan Primary Co-operative Marketing Societies and its D.R.Depots. Girijan Corest operative Corporation has monopoly rights over minor forest produce while it has to compete with the private merchants in open-market for purchasing agricultural " produce. All the minor forest produce items are marketed in a unprocessed form only. There is excellent scope for starting processing industries of agro-forest produce in the Project area, power and water are available in the Project area fabour is cheap and is available in abundance

The industrial sector is very weakly developed in the Project area. Only a small percentage i.e., 0.7% of population is working in industrial sector, whatever little industrial activity that exists in the Project area is all controlled by relatively advanced non-tribal entrepreneurs. The industrial units functioning in the Project area are Messrs. Venkateswara Fibre and Rope Industry at Addateegala for the manufacture of Koperi grass ropes, M/s. Zilla Gram Swarajya Mandali at Addateegala for the manufacture of cotton slivers and umbar yarn, M/s. Mrugaraju Khandasari Sugars at Rajavommangi, M/s. Rama Gopal Graphite Mining Corporation at Puligogulapadu and M/s. Krishna Rice and flour mill at Dusaripam. Nearly, 200 tribals are employed as unskilled labourers in these industries. However, the industrial activity has been initiated in the Project area with the establishment of "Godavari Ply woods" factory at Rampacho-It is a medium scale forest based industry. davaram. It is a joint venture promoted by Andhra Pradesh Industrial Development Corporation, Hyderabad. this, cottage industries like Adda leaf plate stitching centres, bee-keeping units etc. have been started in the project area by Khadi and Village Industries Commission and Girijan Co-operative Corporation.



. . ÷ · ,

blished in III Five Year Plan period in the Project area were closed for want of funds and there was no follow-up programme for the trainees coming out of these centres after successful completion of their training. There is an artisan community namely,

Kammara, who are equipped with traditional skills.

If the tribals are to take the advantage of industrial development programme and compete with the advanced acction, they have to be equipped with entrepreneurial skills, technical know-how and necessary capital besides necessary infrastructure.

atta ser via to in the

neurship, technical know-how, financial assistance and processing of influence facilities like roads, power supply and institutions. A programme for training and assistance for setting cottage and small scale industries which in the long run help to achieve sustained economic growth to diversity the man-power from the agricultural sector, is a necessary adjunct in this perspective plan.

Based on resource and employment potential, the 'ollowing raw material resource and demand based

industries have been suggested in the Project area.

# MINE AL BASED INDUSTRIES:

Crucible Industry: The surrounding areas of Puligogulapadu in Rajavonmangi have rich deposits of graphite ore.
The cre is mainly used in crucible industry. It can
with stand the heat of 1000°C and useful in electrode
industry and also for preparation of pencil rods and
lubricants. The graphite deposits near Puligogulapadu
offer ample scope for development of this industry.
The mineral can be cuarried and supplied to the Graphite
crucible industries at Rajahmundry and Samalkot. Mining
of this ore can be entrusted to A.P. Mining Corporation.
An arount of 8.5.00 lakhs would be required for grafting
the law material. It provides employment to about

# AGRO FOREST BASED INDUSTRIES:

Palm Leaf Products manufacturing Centres: The palm leaf is used as raw material in basket making and mat weaving. The tribals with their indeginous skills are capable of making baskets and mats with palm leaves. There is increasing demand for palm leaf baskets of various household and commercial purposes. The Girijan Co-

for packing tamarind. The entire demand of the

Girijan Co-operative Corporation can be met within
the Project area. Sufficient raw material is availble in the Project area. Therefore, five centres
have been proposed at Rampa, Yellavaram, Boduluru,
Zaddangi and Santhapaidipalem. The estimated cost
of each proposed centre works out to Rs.10,000/-.

The total cost of 5 Units = Rs.50,000/-.

#### ROPE MAKING UNIT:

tioning at Addateegala under private sector in the Project area. Koperi and other varieties of wild grass used as fodder, roofing material, and for rope making are available in the Project area. It is also used as raw material in paper and jute industry and there is a good demand for Koperi grass rope from the Andhra Pradesh Paper Mills, Rajahmundry. The A.P.Paper Mills require considerable quantity of grass rope for bundling up of bamboos at the factory for feeding them to chipping machines. Besides there is very good market in the district for various kinds of ropes made in the Project area for domestic purposes. Rope making units can be started at Rampa, Boduluru, Chinarelangipadu,

and Chakirevulapadu. Each unit provides employment to 30 unskilled tribals in collection of grass and manufacture of ropes and twines for country cots. The financial implications for the proposed unit are as follows:

	199	arm ""	: "	. 0 %	Rs.
zare o na					15,000
.4800.00	b) c)	Machiner Working	ry capital	22.10% <b>6</b> 0%	20,000 - 30,000
		*			65,000 x 4 Units
				TOUR STAN	2,60,000

#### ADDA LEAF PLATE STITCHING AND HILL BROOMS:

Adda leaf is available in plenty in the forests of Project area. Adda leaves, among other minor forest produce, are collected by the tribals sold to the Girijan Co-operative Corporation at the weekly shandies as it has monopoly rights to purchase the minor forest produce. A Kilogram of adda leaves is sold at 25 to 30 paise. Collection of adda leaves hill brooms and other minor forest produce items is an important subsidiary occupation to the tribals in the Project area. A part of the adda leaves collected by the tribals can be processed and stitched into leaf plates which provides employment to tribal women

This does not require any specialised skills. In a day one person can stitch 150 plates and the total cost of manufacturing 100 plates would be about R.1.25 and they can be sold at B.3.00. If the financial assis. tance is provided to the tribals in the Project area, a good number of tribal women would be benefitted by this scheme, and it will help to supplement income In view of the availability of raw of the tribals. material in large quantities and its employment potential for tribal women, 8 Adda leaf plates and broom units are suggested at Addateegala. Rampachodavaram. Maredumilli, Maredubaka, Rayapalli, Indukurpeta, Kundada and Vatangi which will benefit nearly 100 The financial implications of the scheme tribals. are as follows:

Rs.

a) Land and Building

2,000

b) Equipment and working

10,000

E) Capital

12,000  $\tilde{x}$  8 Units = Rs.96,000/-

. اچسخ

#### BAMBOO CHIKS INII:

Bamboo is used as raw material in Agarbathi industry (scented sticks). The forests of the Project area are rich in Bamboo plantations and the tribals are adept in slicing and making bamboo chiks. Seven bamboo chiks units are proposed at Rampa, Manturu, Chavitidibbalu, D.Ramavaram, Maredumilli, Aminabada and Rajavommangi. Each unit will provide employment to 14 tribals. The estimated cost for the establishment of the unit is given hereunder:

	<b>↓</b> ₩. <b>♥</b>
a) Land and Building	5,000
b) Machinery	2,000
c) Working capital	,  6 <b>,</b> 000-
	13,000 x 7 Units.
•	Rs.91,000/_

# FRUIT PULP EXTRACTION UNIT:

Mango, Kamala, Orange, pine-apple and banana are the major fruits grown in the Project area. Due to lack of entrepreneurial talents, capital and technical know-how among the tribal producers, the fruits are sold away to the merchants. Due to inadequate communication and transport facilities and other factors, neither they could be transported to distant

places for export nor it could be processed and preserved for sale. As a result, the producers should not but dispose of the produce at rock bottom prices in weekly shandies and some times at the village to the private merchants. The tribal producers are losing heavily in the transactions. In order to provide employment and to increase the sale value of the produce, two fruit pulp extraction and preservation units are proposed at Addateegala and at Satlavada. Each unit will provide employment to 15 tribals and the financial implications are as follows:

Rs.

a) Land and Building

25,000

b) Machinery and Equipment.

50,000

c) Working capital

1,00,000

Total:

1,75,000 x 2 Units.

= Rs.3,50,000

#### BRICK AND TILE MAKING UNIT:

÷ÈTi¢Ç

.29

There is an increasing demand for bricks and tiles for constituction of Buildings for Offices. Schools, Institutions, Residential quarters etc. within and outside the Project area. At present they are purchased and brought from Rajahmundry, Kakinada and other distant places. Suitable clay is available at

Devipatnam, Dursaripamu and Bhimudupakalu area.

Hence 3 Brick making units can be started under co-operative sector with 25 members. Each member has to take 20 shares worth of %.200/-. As the economic condition do not permit to 20 shares it is proposed to get the financial assistance from Khadi and Village Industries and Integrated Tribal Development Agency and the tribal can be asked to contribute one share i.e., %.10/- while the rest will be contributed by I.T.D.A., and Khadi and Village Industries Commission. The financial implications are as follows:

	Rs.∙
a) Land and Building ( )	3,000
b) Machinery and Equipment c) Working capital	5,000 25,000
	33,000 x 3 Units.

# MANUFACTURE OF SPLINTS AND VENEERS:

Splints and Veneers are the principal raw material used in the manufacture of matches. Splints (match sticks) and Veneers (Sheet of timber used in the manufacture of match boxes). A large quantity of light wood suitable for making veneers and splints is available in the Project area. 2 Splints and veneers

# line trous of the

units with an installed capacity of 20 quintals of splints and 20 grosses of boxes per day per unit is suggested at Rampachodavaram and Mohanapuram. It also see provides employment to tribal women as houthold industry. Each unit will provide employment to 9 skilled and 71 unskilled tribals. The financial implications are as follows:

No. 1 What Affect the Rs.

•	•	T T 1 KV T V
	a) Land and Building	10,000
्रोचनने ज्ञा <b>४</b> . र	b) Machimery and Equipment	50,000
og <b>o</b> re in a sale	c) Working capital	90,000
2011 - 19 18 T		
- <b>i</b> .		Rs.3,00,000

#### TAMARIND DALL UNIT:

. ...**.** 

Tamarind, one of the main items of minor forest produce, is abundently available in the project area. Tamarind is multipurpose fruit. Its juicy pulp is used as an in-gradient in preparation of many dishes and has good market, while its kernal powder is used as starch in sizing of textiles, in making gum, paper, etc. The tamarind can be purchased from Girijan Co-operative Corporation for the proposed Tamarind (Pulp) Unit at Gangavaram. It will provide employment for nearly

70 persons. The financial implications of the proposed tamarind dall unit is as follows:

was a figure of the same of th	NS.◆
a) Land and Building	50,000
b) Machinery and Equipment	50,000
c) Working capital	1,20,000
	2,20,000
	the state of the s

# TAMARIND STARCH UNIT:

In view of the availability of raw material in large quantities 4 Tamarind Starch units are proposed at Devipatnam, Y.Ramavaram, Geddada and Kondapalli.

The cost of each unit is as follows:-

	ris.
a) Land and Building	5,000
b) Machinery and Equipment	7,000
c) Working capital	8,000
	$= 18.80,000 \times 4$ Units.

مان المالية

# SEEKAI AND SOAP NUT POWDER UNIT:

in the forest areas of Rampachodavaram and Yellavaram solutions. Girijan Co-operative Corporation is purchasing the Scekai and soap nut from the tribals. The other ingradients like castor oil, mohwa oil etc. for the manufacture of soap and shampoo are also grown in the project area. There will be a good market to seekai and soap nut powder in the project as well as in the district. 4 Units are suggested at Bandapalli, Y.Rama-varam, Maredumilli and Bornagudem. Nearly 30 tribals implications are as follows:

9.10° g	ాడోదికోడి కేస్తా ర్మాహ్	( ;	Rs∙	
	a) Land and Building	ਂ ਹੀ	5,000	
	b) Machinery and Equipment		5,000	
ୁଞ୍ଜୁ (୧୯,୧୯) ଅଞ୍ଚ ୧୯ <b>୦.</b> ୧୯	c) Working capital		13,000	
and the second s		_	23,000 x 4	Units
		=	Rs.92,000	

### PALM FIBRE EXTRACTION UNIT:

Plenty of palm tree grooves are found in the project as well as outside the project area. Palm fibre is extracted from Palmyrah spades. It is a subsidiary occupation to tribals in the slack season. At

present, the tribals are getting low prices for the fibre as there is no organised markets and healthy competition. The non-tribal merchants are deceiving the tribals by using false weights and also paying low prices. The fibre has good demand in the district and also it is exported to foreign countries from Kakinada. To provide gain-full employment and to eliminate exploitation of middlemen, three small mechanised units are suggested at Rampachodavaram, Bhimudupakalu and Boyapadu. The marketing of the fibre may be taken up by the primary societies of Girijan Co-operative Corporation. Nearly 150 tribals will be benefitted by this scheme. The cost of each centre is as follows:

a) Land and Building	5,000
b) Machinery and Equipment	4,000
c) Working Capital	16,000
L. L. LATON	25,000 x 3 Units
	Section with the Control of the Cont

# TRAINING CENTRE FOR THE PROPOSED PAIM FIBRE EXTRACTION UNITS:

A training programme is also necessary to impart training to the tribals who would be engaged in the proposed mechanised units. This training programme will form an integral part of the proposed mechanised units.

A Society will be formed and exclusively with tribals as its members and they will be given training for a period of one year. After successful completion of training they will be absorbed in the proposed mechanised This training unit is proposed to be strated at Rampa chodavaram. A second of all sates and a contract of

this manageramians authorist kurdanilau District,

a) Land and Building

Sam year. b) Tools and Implements if a 1,000

c) Working Capital 35,600

That will be a partuot

3 Jaggery making units are suggested at Gangavaram, Y. Ramavaram and Dursaripalem. Each unit ret will provide employment to 15 tribals. The financial implications for starting each unit is as follows:

> Rs. a) Land and Building 5,000 b) Machinery and Equipment 15,000

c) Norking capital 25,000 45,000 x 3 Units = Rs.1,35,000

Rs.

# FROKLUC WELLET THE SITE BETWEE INDUSIES.

area. The scrap of the soft wood is used as packing area. The scrap of the soft wood is used as packing area. The scrap of the soft wood is used as packing area. The scrap of the soft wood is used as packing area. The scrap of the soft wood is used as packing area. The scrap of the soft wood is used as packing area. The waste manufacturing units. of Prakasham District. The waste material of Saw mill will be useful for paper/other industries located at Rajahmundry and Kakinada. It is proposed to start one unit at Addateegala under Co-operative Sector. This will be a part of light wood complex, which includes a saw mill. The society will be formed with 20 tribals as members and is proposed to collect one share of R.10/- from each member. The remaining 19 shares will be financed by Integrated Tribal Development Agency. The total cost of the scheme is as follows:

a) Land and building 20,000 b) Machiery and Equipment 48,200 c) Working capital 25,370 Total: 93,570

# MANUFACTURE OF COLOURS AND DYES:

Large quantities of Butea frondosa (Tel Modu(a), wrightia tinctoria (Tel pale), Morinda Citri-folia (Tel Maddi), Mallotus philipnensis (Tel vosanta)

etc. are available in the Project area. These are used as raw material in manufacturing dyes. It is proposed to start one unit at Pedageddada. It will provide employment to 30 tribals and an amount of Rs.1.00 lakh is required for the proposed unit.

#### PREPARATION OF JAMS, JELLYS AND PICKLES:

mand fried for the Ca

Mango, Kamala, Orange, Banana, Pine-apple are grown in the Project area. Most of the fruits are sold away in the shandies. This can be processed as Jam, Jelly and Pickles. This industry provide employment to 10 tribals. There is good demand for these products from hotels, restaurants, defence establishments and other higher income group. Women graduates in home science can/appointed to guide and supervise the proposed units at Addateegala and Satlavada. An amount of R.15,000 is required for each unit and for two units an amount of R.30,000 is required.

# MANUFACTURE OF 'APPADAMS' AND BAKERY PRODUCTS:

memployment for women. Under this scheme it is proposed to supply equipment to the workers free of cost by the entrepreneur. Raw material will be supplied to them

and finished products will be collected from their houses and marketed by the entrepreneurs. Besides this, one bakery unit for the manufacture of bakery products is suggested. 4 Units are suggested at Rampa-chodavaram, Maredumilli, Addateegala and Rajavommangi. The financial implications are as follows:

			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	• •	. Rs.
a)	Land and	Build	ding		5,000
ъ)	Machinery	and	Equipment		8,000
c)	Working o		1	•	15,000
,			90, <del>915</del> - 11.		28,000x4 Units Rs.1,12,000

#### OIL ROTARY UNITS:

Oil seeds like Froundnut, Gingelly, Seasumum etc. are abundantly grown in the Project area. Oils of these seeds are used for both cooking and lighting purposes by the tribals. In order to cater to the needs of the tribals in their respective areas, eight oil rotary units are proposed at Indukurupeta, Y.Ramavaram, Yellavaram, Boduluru, Kendamodalu, Zaddangi, Rajavommangi and Pedamallapuram. Each unit will provide employment to 3 tribals. The financial implications are as follows:

Rs.

= 18.1,36,000

a)	Land	and	Building
----	------	-----	----------

- b) Machinery
- c) Working capital

5,000			
10,000			
2,000	•		
17.000		8	Units

#### RICE AND FLOUR MILLS:

taking their paddy and pulses to the distant places
for dehusking and flouring purposes. They are facing
a lot of hardship in transporting the paddy. It is
also proposed to increase the extent of area under
paddy and pulses and the out put is expected to increases
the project area.
dring// Establishment of rice mills will reduce the
consumer distance and it is an economic proposition and
will provide employment to the tribals under self-employment scheme. 4 Rice and flour mills are proposed at Bandapalli, Yellavaram, Vetukuru and Rajavommangi which provides employment to 16 tribals. The financial implications are as follows:

a)	Land	and	Building
----	------	-----	----------

- b) Machinery
- c) Equipment

10,500 20,000 800 31,300 x 4 Units = %.1,25,200

#### MINI PICE AND FLOOR MILLS:

It is also proposed to start 4 mini rice and mills. The Lead Bank will finance the identified tribal entropreneurs to start the mini rice and flour mills at Chinaramanayyapeta, Chavitidibbalu, Kondamodalu and Raghavpatnam. The margin money will be provided by Integrated Tribal Development Agency funds. 8 tribals will get employment opportunity and the cost of each unit is as follows:

	•			ns.	
a)	Building	•		5,000	
b)	Machinery and equipmen	t		16,500	
c)	Working capital for on - month	ıe.		·	
	- MOLLOH	V-		700	
ð)	Pre-operative expenses	•		800	
-		==	Rs.	23,000 x 4 Units 92,000	

# GENERAL ENGINEERING WORKSHOP FOR SERVICING AND REPAIRING OIL ENGINES, TRACTORS, MOTORS AND AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS.

At present the tribals are facing hardship to transfport oil engines, agriculture implements, motors etc. to distant places for servicing and repairs. Pumpsets are remaining idle for want of servicing and repairs are pairing unit at nearby places. The maintenance cost

is increasing as they have to incur heavy expenditure often to transport them to distant urban areas. A model general engineering workshop will cater to the needs of the Project area for servicing of oil engines, training, motors, agricultural implements etc.

This workshop facilitates tribals in getting repairs done immediately. It is proposed to start workshops at Rampachodavaram, Maredumilli, Rajavommangi and Addateegala which provides employment to 8 tribals. The financial implications of each workshop is given hereunder:

a) Land and Building 5,000
b) Machinery and equipment 20,000
c) Working capital 5,000
30,000 x 4 Units
= Rs.1,20,000

## SCHEME FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF SAGO FROM TAPIOCA:

The tribals in the project area have taken up cultivation of tuber crops like tapioca. Tapioca is main raw material in the manufacture of sago pellets. Panchayat Samithis are supplying the tapioca seedlings to the farmers to raise in cheiaka podu fields at free of cost. It is proposed to increase the area under tapioca tapioca by the end of the plan. There is a

scope for development, 2 small units are proposed at Rampa. Chodavaram and Thimmapuram. Each unit will provide direct employment for 60 tribals. The financial unit implications for opening of this/are as follows:

		100
	a) Land and Building	1,20,000
· ·	b) Machinery and equipment	1,00,000
**	c) Working capital	60,000
<b>.</b>	en e	2,80,000 x 2 Units
	·	= R.5,60,000

# CHARCOAL MANUFACTURING UNIT:

The land less tribals in the Project area are engaged in collection and selling of firewood to the local months which is used as fuel for cooking purpose. Eventhough it is one of the subsidiary occupations of tribals, the tribal gets only a meagre amount. The use of charcoal as fuel is common in the towns and countryside. A Co-operative Society is proposed to be organised with 15 tribals as members at the following places. Bandapalli, Y.Ramavaram, Maredumilli and Cherukupalem. Each member will be given share and each tribal will contribute \$10/- for one share and for the remaining 19 shares finances will be given from I.T.D.A.Funds. The financial implications of the scheme are as follows:

a) Building

4,000

b) Machinery and equipment

5,750

c) Working capital

22,800 x 4 Units

Rs. 91, 200

BEE-KEEPING INDUSTRY:

The scheme was introduced in the Project area during the year 1960-61 in Maredumilli block and extended to other blocks by the end of 1968. These units are financed and managed by Khadi and Villages Industries Commission, Hyderabad. Now they are run through its recognised agency viz., Kasturba Gandhi National Memorial Trust headed by one Apiarist at Seetanagaram of East Godavari District. 300 colonies have been distributed to both tribals and non-tribals engaged in this industry. Nearly 100 households are benefitted by this scheme. Commission is distributing boxes on 50% subsidy to non-tribals and on 75% subsidy to tribal bee-keepers. Annually, on average 4 to 5 Kgs. of honey is expected from each colony.

The natural flora and cultivated crops in the project area are suitable for the development of this industry and the present coverage is very small. Hence it is proposed to start two circle units, one for Rampa—chodavaram taluk and the other for Yellavaram taluk (Addateegala) with a field man at each centre. Each unit will cover the villages of respective blocks. The field man duty is to give technical guidance and to supply the required bee-keeping equipment. Annually 400 bee-hive boxes will be supplied through these units on 75% subsidy to tribals in the project area. Nearly 50 tribals will be benefitted by introduction of this cottage industry. The financial implications are as follows:

Rs.

a) Land and Building

5,000

b) Cost of 400 boxes I.SI. Newton, 8 frames @ R.60/per year.

24,000

c) Cost of 4 extractors @ Rs.65/- 260

d) Working cap-ital (Field men scale per year)

2,400-

31,660 x 2 Units Rs.63,320

### DISTRIBUTION OF IMPROVED HAID TOOLS TO VILLAGE ARTISANS -CARPENTERS, BLACKSMITHS, AND TAILORS IN RAMPACH DAVARAM, MATERIALIA, ADDATEEGALA, RAJAVOMMANGI AND SANKAVARAM VILLAGES:

1. 15. 1 Kammaras, skilled traditional artisans are found in all the Blocks of the Project area. they are found scattered in all places. Family need based programme is suggested by which necessary tools. financial assistance, technical know/would be provided to the artisan households. It is also proposed to assist them by providing tailoring machines on 90% subsidy : / basis. Hence it is proposed to assist them by providing improved hand tools and tailoring machines on 90% subsidy basis. Each artisan will be given Ns. 200/- worth tools. 40 tribal artisans will be benefitted by this scheme, while 15 tribal women are supplied with tailoring machines. The subsidy amount can be met from the grants of I.T.D.P. cost of the scheme is as follows:

2 C T

Rs.

a) Cost of distribution of tools to 20 carpenters and 20 blacksmiths.

4,000

b) Tailoring machines to 15 tribal women.

7,500 11,500 x 4 Units

Scheduled Area: = Rs.46,000/-

c) Cost for distribution of tools to 10 carpenters, 10 blacksmiths and tailoring machines to 8 tribals in Sankavaram villages.

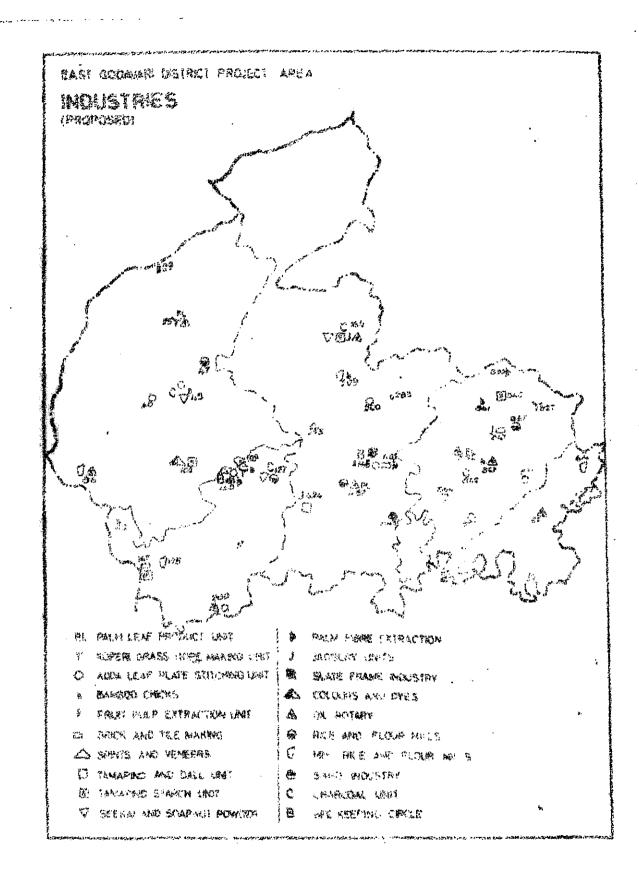
6,000

52,000

## COTTAGE INDUSTRIES CLUSTER:

tries clusters one each at the block head-quarters in project area. The industries proposed in the cluster will be accommodated under one roof with all facilities and raw material. Necessary minor forest produce can be purchased from Girijan Primary Co-operative Marketing Societies. The proposed centres will provide gainful employment to tribal youth, men and women, to learn and introduce new techniques in their traditional occupations. An instructor will also be appointed for guidance and supervision of the tribals working in the various units of the cluster. The following are the industries proposed in each cluster.

Si. Type of Industry.	Estimateo M & E	Cost Rs.
<ol> <li>Wooden furniture workshop with wooden cutting saw mill for the manufacture of doors, windows, ventilators etc.</li> <li>Myrabolam processing</li> <li>Tanning pits</li> <li>Pottery</li> </ol>	11,000 10,000 2,000 3,000	25,000 27,000 5,800 2,000
5. Preparation of paper bags from old paper for women. 6. Manufacture of chalk crayons for women.	5,000 31,600	7,750 68,400



The financial implications for cottage industries clusters are as follows:

	Per cluster	For four clusters.
1. Non-recurring expenditure  1. for machinery and equipment		1,26,400
for Buildings	25 <b>,</b> 000	1,00,000
3. Working capital	68,400	2,73,600
of heldlifeed of Total: he		5,00,000
្នា ស្រុស្ស ព្រះ និង នេះ មានស្រុស មិនស្វាស្សាស្រុស ស្រុស ស្រុស្សាស្រុស ស្រុស ស្រុស ស្រុស ស្រុស ស្រុស ស្រុស ស្រុស		

cum-Production Centres at R.Chodavaram and Addateegala and its estimated cost works out to E.1.00 lakh for imparting training to tribals.

industrial units during the three plan periods works

out to Rs.45.70 lakhs and is given in the Aneexure No.

VI (e) 1.

Control of the second of the s

THE TRAINS THE PROPERTIES AND A CONTRACT OF STORE OF BACKSTORE

_ . . . .

Broom the second of the second

 $\mathbf{q} = \mathbf{q} \cdot \mathbf{r}$ 

### (f) ROADS IND COMMUNICATIONS

COMMUNICATIONS are life lines of any area for its social and economic development. Inaccessibility is a more formidable impediment in the smooth implementation of development programmes. Key to successful extension lies in the opening up of inaccessible areas with communication facilities to bring about changes in attitudes, knowledge and understanding level of the people to motivate them to accept the improved technology or other economic pursuits. The problem of communication facilities has to be tackled on a priority basis as roads are necessary adjuncts to activise dormant economic potential of the region. Opening of tribal areas facilities percolation of development benefits, fostering of social contacts, development of trade and commerce. The tribal areas have long remained isolated and inaccessible. This isolation resulted in a web of superstitions and present low level of technology in the tribal areas. The communications were not given priority in the previous plans due to the fear that the tribal areas and tribal people are made more

vulnerable to the onslaughts of moneylenders and land grabbers. With the enactment of protective regulations and their stringent implementation, the tribals are no longer sovulnerable as to warrant abandonment of communication development programme in the project In recognition of crucial role played by the transport and communication system for the integrated development of the project area, the road construction programme has been evolved in such a way as to provide efficient linkages between all growth centres, where the package of service and functions besides providing road communications to all shandy centres to facilitate movement of men, material and know-how. In the project area during the perspective plan periods provision of postal and telecommunication facilities are also proposed or the same lines.

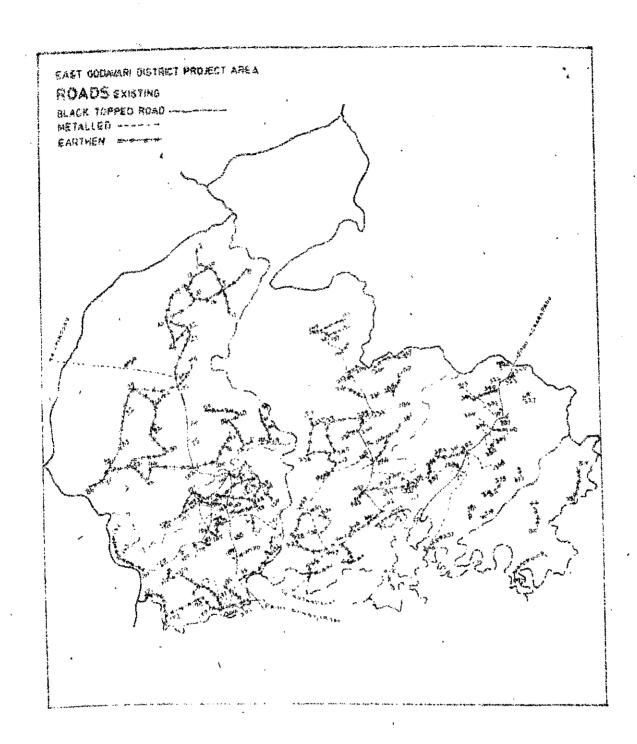
ments* only 83 are connected by pucca roads, while 234 villages are linked by katcha roads. The remaining 409 villages do not have road connectivity. The villages connected by katcha roads also remain cut off during rainy season and thus on the whole three fourths of villages of the project area remain isolated during monsoon rendering extension work difficult. The

^{*}This includes 143 uninhabited settlements.

following table throws light on the road facilities available in the project area and district.

Sl.No. Item	Proje	ect area	Dis	 strict
		Per- s centage		
1. No. of villages	726	100.00	1 <b>,</b> 513	100.00
2. Villages connected by pucca roads (Surfaced roads)	8 <b>3</b>	11.45	505	
3. Villages connected by by katcha roads.	234	32.27	397	26.24
4. Villages not connected by any road	409	56.28	611	40.38
	<del>-</del>			

wide gap exists between project area and district in respect of road facilities as 33.38% of the villages in the district are provided with pucca roads while only 11.45% of the villages in the project area are having pucca road facility. Further it can be seen that 43.72% of the villages in the project area are connected by roads, while 59.62% of villages are connected by roads in the district as a whole. Therefore 56.28% of the villages in the project are yet to be provided with roads. Further, the hamlets which are more in number in project area require road connections with rain villages and central places.



• 

the relative backwardness of the project area when compared to district in respect of road lengths.

Sl.No. Type of road	Proj	ect Area	Distr	ict
	Road Len- gth (Kms)	Road Len- gth per 100 Sq.Kms	Road le- ngth s.(Kms.)	length per 100 Sq.
ាក្ស សា ១៩៤ ក្នុងស្មែក ។ 	इंडर्न्ड्र के क्ला है। 	(Kms.)	·	Kms. (Kms.)
1. Cement Road	<del>~-</del>	<del>= =</del>	32.19	0.30
2. Black topped road	126.80	3.0	997.79	9.60
3. Metal road	70.52	1.7	<b>2</b> 94 <b>.</b> 5 <b>1</b>	2.9
4. Earthen road	392.50	9.3	474 • 58	4.5
Total:	589.82	14.0	1799.07	17.3
		or contability	ou ve tir	

The surfaced road length per 100 Sq. Kms. (including Major District roads) works out to 4.65 Kms. in the project area while the corresponding district road length is 9.6 Kms. This wide gap suggests, the need for improving road facilities in the project with the following priorities.

1) Preference is given for the formation of surfaced roads connecting higher order centres with middle order centres during V Five Year Plan period.

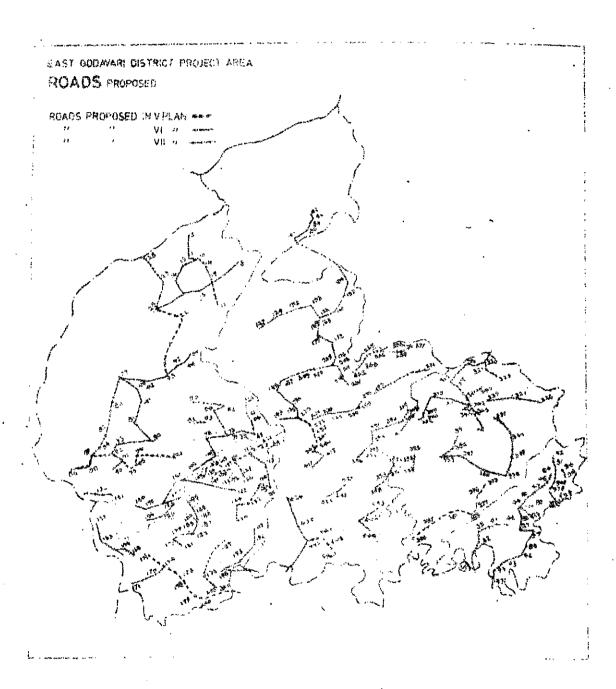
314

2) Metalled roads connecting middle order centres with the lower order centres in the project area during VI Plan.

- 5

Other link roads are proposed to connect most of the villages in the project area in the VII Plan period.

All the four higher order centres are connected by black topped roads. Out of 17 middle order centres, only 8 centres are connected by Black topped road and the rest are proposed to be provided with black topped roads during V Plan. Out of 51 lower order centres only 13 are connected by Pucca roads and 16 centres by earthen roads and the rest (20 villages) are to be provided with road facility. All the lower order centres are proposed to be linked by metal roads during VI Plan. The adjacent villages to these centres and other surrounding villages of economic importance are proposed to be provided with: link roads during VII Nearly 80% of the inhabited villages would be connected by roads by the end of the perspective plan in the project area. The remaining villages would not have road connections as there are natural barriers and the resources are scarce in these villages. However, these villages also would be benefitted by the road programme as the proposed roads are well within the reach of these villages.



• .

303

ត្រាស្រែកនៅថ្ងៃ ស្រែក ខេត្ត គឺ ខេត្ត សំខែ

## Control of the Expected ROAD Length

-	Sl.No. Type of road	Length in Kms.	Length per . 100 Sq.Kms.
	1. Black Topped road	247.80	5.9
•	2. Metalled road	651.92	15.5
	3. Earthen road	413.30	9.8
	in the first of the state of t	1313.02	31.2

While executing the proposed roads programme, a little bit of caution is to be exercised in respect of constructing the culverts. The culverts are to be taken up before the formation of road, so that the roads can be opened for traffic soon after the formation of the roads is over. This has been suggested in view of the present practice of laying roads first and then starting of construction of culverts which is causing the delay in utilising the road facility.

The financial implications of the proposed roads programme along with road length, planwise is given below and the detailed road programme, planwise is given in the Annexure No.VI (F) 2.

tologou at occasion to the Annexure No.VI (F) 2.

tologou at occasion to the Annexure No.VI (F) 2.

tologou at occasion to the Annexure No.VI (F) 2.

tologou at occasion to the Annexure No.VI (F) 2.

tologou at occasion to the Annexure No.VI (F) 2.

tologou at occasion to the Annexure No.VI (F) 2.

tologou at occasion to the Annexure No.VI (F) 2.

tologou at occasion to the Annexure No.VI (F) 2.

tologou at occasion to the Annexure No.VI (F) 2.

tologou at occasion to the Annexure No.VI (F) 2.

tologou at occasion to the Annexure No.VI (F) 2.

tologou at occasion to the Annexure No.VI (F) 2.

tologou at occasion to the Annexure No.VI (F) 2.

tologou at occasion to the Annexure No.VI (F) 2.

tologou at occasion to the Annexure No.VI (F) 2.

tologou at occasion to the Annexure No.VI (F) 2.

tologou at occasion to the Annexure No.VI (F) 2.

tologou at occasion to the Annexure No.VI (F) 2.

tologou at occasion to the Annexure No.VI (F) 2.

tologou at the Annexure No.VI (F) 2.

tologou at occasion to the Annexure No.VI (F) 2.

tologou at occasion to the Annexure No.VI (F) 2.

tologou at occasion to the Annexure No.VI (F) 2.

tologou at occasion to the Annexure No.VI (F) 2.

tologou at occasion to the Annexure No.VI (F) 2.

tologou at occasion to the Annexure No.VI (F) 2.

tologou at occasion to the Annexure No.VI (F) 2.

tologou at occasion to the Annexure No.VI (F) 2.

tologou at occasion to the Annexure No.VI (F) 2.

tologou at occasion to the Annexure No.VI (F) 2.

tologou at occasion to the Annexure No.VI (F) 2.

tologou at occasion to the Annexure No.VI (F) 2.

tologou at occasion to the Annexure No.VI (F) 2.

tologou at occasion to the Annexure No.VI (F) 2.

tologou at occasion to the Annexure No.VI (F) 2.

tologou at occasion to the Annexure No.VI (F) 2.

tologou at occasion to the Annexure No.VI (F) 2.

tologou at occasion

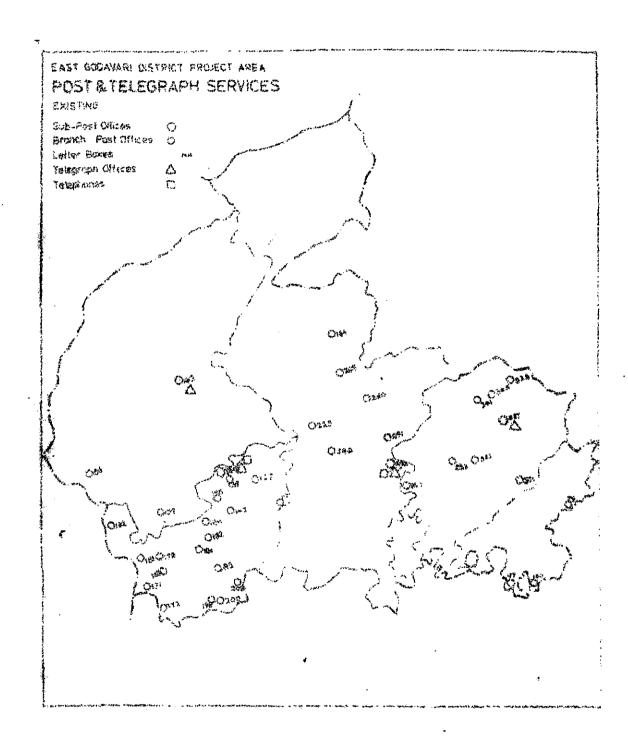
. The second of the contract of the second o

## POSTAL SERVICES:

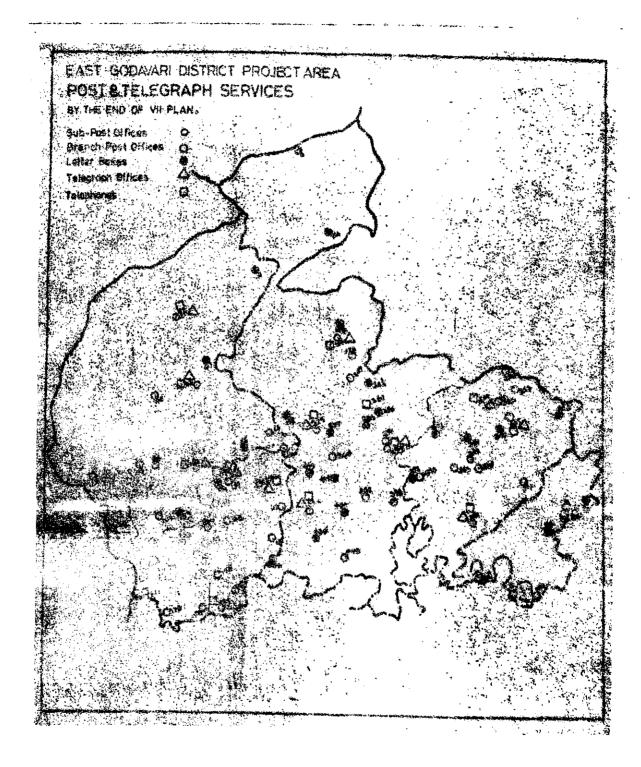
At present there are 4* Sub-Post Offices,
38 Branch Post Offices and 2 Telephone Offices in the
project area. Telegraph facilities are available in
all the 4 Block Headquarters.

With the introduction of various economic development functions and social services under Integrated Tribal Development Project, the demand for postal facilities is likely to increase. In order to cater to these needs Postal Services of various types

^{*} Vide Annexure No.VI (F) 3.







.

has been suggested in the identified centres of the project area during the three phases of plan periods.

OUT OF IT WITHIE STEET CONTROL COLL centres are having postal facilities while only 15 out of 51 lower order centres are having postal services. All the higher order centres are possessing postal communication Facilities. In order to cover all the centres in the project area with postal services a phased programme has been drawn up. This programme envisages opening of 14 Sub-Post Offices and 18 Branch Post Offices. It is proposed to provide post boxes in the remaining villages. The programme-in involves upgrading of existing and proposed institutions in a phased manner. Thus Branch Post Offices have proposed for upgrading into Sub-Post Offices and villages with letter box facilities are proposed to have Branch Post Offices by VII Plan ending. of Postal Services suggested are given below plan-wise. The detailed programme of various Postal institutions and their locations are furnished in the Annexure No. VI (F) 4.

		Type of Isti	tutions	proposed	i
Sl. Pla	Sub-Post Office.	Branch Post Office	Letter Boxes	Tele- graph Office	Tele- phone
3					lity.
					,
1. V Plan	. 4	5	6	2	4
2.VI Plan	5	6	14	5	5
3.VII Plan	5	7	14	. 5	5
•					
70.	Total: 14	18	34 ⁻	12	14

--:--

.

#### (G) INTEGRATED CREDIT CUM MARKETING

The massive agricultural development programme envisaged in the plan aims at green revolution to achieve the long cherished goal of self-sufficiency in food production and marketable surplus. transformation requires heavy financial investment which the tribal farmers are unable to do it by themselves for The successful implementation of the obvious reasons. agricultural programmes suggested in the plan largely depends upon the extent to which institutionalised credit resources are moblised to provide loan component proposed in the development programmes. Agriculture in tribal areas continues to be a 'gamble in monseon'. The natural calamities like drought, floods and heavy burden of expenditure on indispensable social and religious cermonies drive the poor tribal to approach moneylenders and sowcars who charge abnormal rates of interest. the tribal is caught in the web of unending cycle of

borrowing nd repaying. Institution-lised Government credit provided to triv is is diverted mostly to non-productive purposes and consequently it has diluted its impact on productive functions for which it was originally intended to. Therefore, a comprehensive scheme is evolved to meet the credit requirements of the tribals.

The credit needs of tribal can be broadly classified into two categories productive and non-productive credit. The non-productive credit is essential as he has to meet expenditure on consumption and socio-religious ceremonies. The production credit is mainly meant for meeting expenditure on agricultural inputs. The agricultural credit is of three types viz., Short, Medium and Long Term credit or investment credit. Short term loan is meant for defraying expenditure on short term agricultural inputs i.e., seeds, fertilisers, pesticides, payment of wages for labour etc. The duration of short term loan is normally one agricultural year. The amount of loan however depends upon the nature of crop, soil fertility and other agricultural conditions. Medium term loan financial accommodation is meant for the purchase of cattle, sinking new wells, purchase of maintenance of pumpsets, purchase of agricultural implements etc. Whereas, the long term credit ranging from 5 to 15 years is for investment on capital assets like land etc.

The institutionalised credit at present, is catered by various institutions. Short term credit is provided by Girljan Co-operative Corporation through its branches. Samithi Office and Co-operative Central Bank through its primary societies. Medium term credit facilities are extended by District Co-operative Central Bank, Taluk Office (Taccavi loans), Scheduled Banks etc. The long term credit is provided by Agricultural Develop-Though some branches of Nationalised banks ment Banks. are situated in the project area, their loaning operations do not cover many tribals, as their business revolves round self employment schemes besides insisting on tangible security. Moreover, the coverage of these banks are restricted to a limited area, as such only a fraction of the tribals! loan requirements are met.

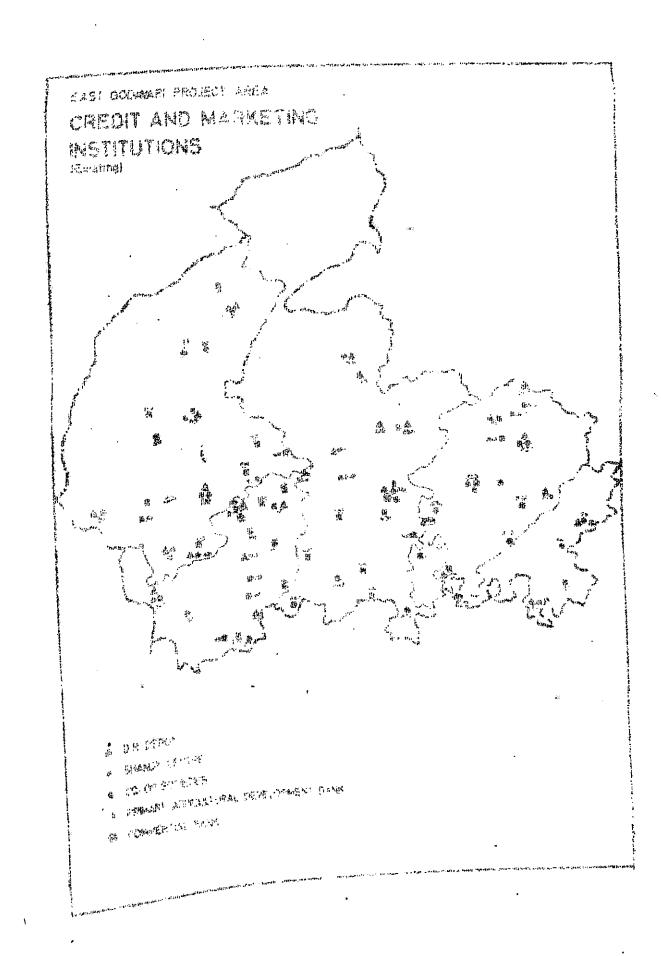
producer for his agriculture produce and minor forest produce and to provide D.R. at fair prices to tribals.

Government have been taking various steps including strengthening of co-operative marketing organisations.

11 2 11

Marketing is an intergral part of production programme, which involves a number of operations like procurement storage, grading, standardisation, transporting, financing etc., the tribal cannot attend to these

The tribals in the project area are processes. depending upon the traditional marketing system for marketing their produce i.e., the weekly shandy centres operating in the area. These weekly shandles are not . only purchasing and selling centres but also places of social inter-action like heeting friendssandorelatives. exchange of views and news, selection of mates etc. There are 16 shandy centres operating in the project area besides 4 shandy centres located in the periphery of project area. The Girijan Co-operative Corporation with its 2 G.P.C.M.S and a net work of D.R. Depots is functioning in the project area to cater to the marketing needs of tribals by purchasing agricultural produce, minor forest produce from tribals, selling daily requirements and providing short term credit facilities. performance of Girijan Co-operative Corporation was discussed in devail in the review chapter. The Girijan Co-operative Corporation has enrolled many tribals as members, and lent Rs. 2.58 lakhs to cater to their credit needs. business turnover of Girijan Co-operative Corporation in the project area has touched Rs.4.2 lakhs mark in/minor forest produce, agricultural produce and D.Rs. As mentioned earlier, existence of various types institutions to cater to the credit needs of the tribals has resulted in duplication of efforts. The tribal is to approach multiple agencies which have mutually time consuming varying and cumber-



		•	•	
		•		
	:			
				,
				·

some procedures for sanctioning loans. It is to the disadvantage of the illiterate tribal. To obvious these difficulties and avoid duplication of effort by various credit institutions and stream line credit programmes in the project area. It is proposed to integrate Credit with Marketing in the Project area which will ensure easy, adequate and timely credit to clear off the old debts and to finance the new schemes of the tribals.

## SUGGE-STED STRUCTURE:

After a detailed study of institutionalised credit operations in the project area, Girijan Development Agency of Srikakulam District. Bawa Committee suggested a frame work of co-operative credit structure for the benefit of tribals. The ma-in feature of basic approach is that a tribal requires apackage of services, of which credit is the main component. Credit programme includes provision of consumption and production credit. Credit programme would have to be linged with the supply of agricultural inputs, consumer goods and marketing of minor forest produce and agricultural produce as these constitute the major areas of exploitation of tribals. Therefore, the credit structure should be integrated with marketing structure. The Primary Credit Institutions while provide all these services. The tribal need not And the Contract of the same

approach many institutions for credit and marketing needs. A suitable organisation has to be credited to support, supervise and guide the activities of the primary institutions. The Committee has suggested streamlining of existing institutionalised credit, besides strengthening of the Girijan Co-operative Corporation as credit institution and to make it a multi-functionary unti so as to enable it to offer a package deal of services to the trib-als. It laid emphasis on integrating credit with marketing and on simplification of cumbersome procedures so that timely and easy credit flows to the needy trib-al for its effective utilisation. On the basis of the recommendations of the Committee, the following oredit-cum-marketing structure is suggested.

The Bawa Committee suggested the conversion of the existing D.R.Depots into Credit-cum-Marketing Centres and appointment of a cr-edit clerk to look after the credit transactions. Further, they also recommended for the creation of a Gredit Supervisor Post for every 5 Credit-cum-Marketing centres for supervising the credit operations of the credit-cum-marketing centres. The existing co-operative primaries are to be coverted into Credit-cum-Marketing Societies and each society will cover 50,000 tribal population, while the coverage of each Credit-cum-Marketing Centre will be 2,000 tribal population.

#### -CREDIT CUM MARKETING CENTRES:

At present there are 32 D.R.Depots in the project area supplying consumer goods to 99,845 tribal population. Considering the criteria of establishing a D.R. Depot for every 2,000 tribal population, 50 D.R. Depots are necessary in the project area. In order to cover entire tribal population of the project area, 18 more new D.R.Depots have been sugges-ted and the new places where these depots are to be established in the plan periods in a phased manner are mentioned below:

# V P L A N

			_
S1. No.	T a l u k	Code No.	Name of the village wher D.R.Depot is suggested.
1.	Rampachodavaram	200	Indukuripeta
2.	-do-	64 .	Vadapalli
3.	Yellavaram	448	Pidatha-mamidi
4•	-do-	424	Gangavaram
5•	-do-	381	Maredubaka
6.	Rampachodavaram	<b>11</b> 9	Vootla····
7•	-do-	178	Damanapalli
8.	_do_	162	Munturu
9.	-do-	40	Kundada

	= = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =	 3	4
10.	Yellavaram	417	Peda Addapalli
11.	-do-	457	Jaggampalem
12.	-do-	82	Gurtedu
13.	-do-	6	Mangampadu
14.	-go-	444	D.Krishnavaram
15.	-do-	392	Lothuvaripakalu
16.	_do-	302	Chidipalem
17.	_do_	320	Boyapadu
18.	-do	328	Ammirekula
		 ~	

Three more D.R.Depots have been proposed during last 2 phases of the perspective plan as the population would be increasing at the rate of 2.9% per annum.

## VI PLAN

1,	Yellavaram	43'/	Yellavaram
2.	-do-	262	Pedavadisika-rra
3.	-do-	240	Jaderu

# VII PLAN

1. - Prathipadu - - - - - 3 - - Lakkavaram

The D.R.Depots existing in the project area are to be uniformly distributed over a space as they have to ensure equitable coverage and package of services to tribals. Some of the depots are not situated in the growth centres where package of other services are made available as such these have to be shifted to the nearest growth centre. To achieve this, the following arrangement is proposed.

only Sl. D.R. Depot presently D.R. Depot to be shifted to fine No. location Code No. Location

Species 1. 9. Akumamidi in State at 8 126. Bodlanka

-JOHTE

All the D.R.Depots are to be converted into

Credit-cum-Marketing Centres. The existing multipurpose

Co-operative Societies will be merged with the nearest

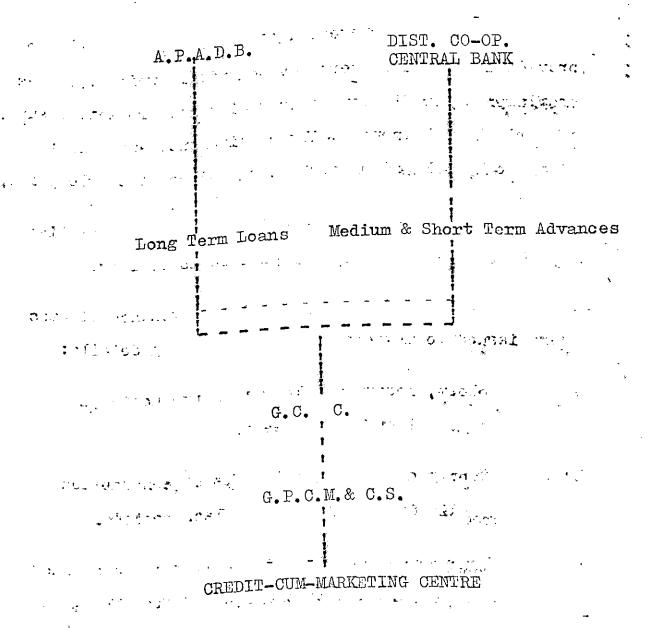
D.R.Depot to form credit-cum-marketing centre. All these
centres will be affiliated to the Girijan Primary Co-operative Marketing and Credit Society at secondary level.

The Girijan Primary Co-operative Marketing and Credit

Society will ensure the proposed flow of long, medium
and short term credit besides supplying consumer necessities and purchasing of hill and agricultural produce brought

by tribals. A credit clerk will be appointed at each credit cum-marketing centre besides the existing salesman and helper who will be responsible for supply of agricultural inputs and daily requirements/purchasing of minor forest produce and agricultural produce. credit clerk will be responsible for maintaining pass books of the tribal members regarding credit transactions. There will be one credit supervisor in the cadre of U.D.C. for every 5 credit-cum-marketing centres and - he will guide and s_upervise the credit operations in centres under his juristiction while the existing shandy inspector will look after the marketing operations of the centres. At the Girijan Primary Co-operative Marketing and Credit Society level, the Manager with the assistance of Accountant will supervise the activities of the credit supervisors and shandy inspectors. All categories of loans viz., short, medium and long term will be channelised through Girijan Co-operative Corporation depending on the needs and requirements of the members of the pri-It will have necessary linkages with Andhra maries. Pradesh Agricultural Development Bank for finanoing the long term loans and District Co-operativ-e Central Bank for medium and short term advances. The organisational net-work will be as follows:

	•		
	·		
		·	
	·		
er.			
•			
	•	•	
,		•	
·			
·			
			··
			••
			<b>.</b>
			-•



At present only two Godowns are availability the society level, but they are situated outside the project area. So, in the 4 higher and 17 middle order centres godowns with 250 Sq.Yds. plinth area and in the remaining 33 credit-eum-marketing centres of lower order, godowns with 50 Sq.Yds. plinth area are proposed to accommodate D.Ms. stock, minor forest produce and agricultural produce procured and agricultural inputs to be supplied to the members.

The above suggested structure will be able to provide a package of services to tribals which includes provision of credit both consumption and productive supply of agricultural inputs daily requirements and marketing of agricultural and minor forest produce at single point.

The functions of Girijan Primary Co-operative Marketing and Credit Society will be as follows:

- i) Enrolment of member-s and maintenance of pass books issued to members with the following details:
- a) Short, medium and long term production and consumption credit needs.
- b) Supply and recovery details of consumption credit distributed during lean periods.
- c) Procurement details of agricultural and minor fores-t produce by the society from the member.
- ii) Financial assistance to clear off past debts.
- periods to meet household expenses and ceremonial overheads.
- iv) Produce by paying fair price and disposal of the same at profitable prices.

Purchase and sale of consumer necessities and agricultural inputs to supply to the tribal members.

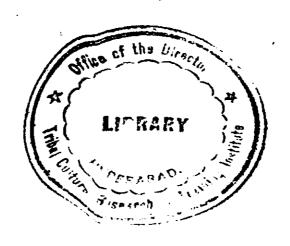
and the second second

wi.

As suggested by the Bawa Committee, the higher . level organisations such as Agricutlral development Bank and Co-operative Central Bank should be pressed into service to support, supervise, and guide the activities of the societies at the Primary level.

The Girijan Go-operative Corporation should also approach other institutions like commercial banks. National Co-operative Development Corporation for necessary financial assistance and especially N.C.D.C. and State ware-housing Corporation for its Godown construction programme. 120.0, N.C.D.C. will advance loan through State Government to the tune of 63.5% towards construction cost and the remaining as subs-idy.

> According to the existing arrangement, the State Government would subsidise the entire oost of the Girijan Co-operative Corporation including the Staff employed for credit operations and the forest rentals charged to the Girijan Co-oerative Corporation. The Government subsidy, however, is subject to the limit of the actual losses incurred by Girijan Co-operative Corporation on its total transactions and not merely on sale/purchase of minor forest produce.



TRIBAL CULTURAL RESEARCH & TRAINING INSTITUTE,
TRIBAL WELFARE DEPARTMENT
TELUGU SAMKSHEMA BHAVAN,
3rd FLOOR. MASABTANK,
HYDERABAD 500 028.

Phone No. 221270